Devashish Krishan and Ania Farren*

This Digest annotates publicly available final decisions¹ rendered on or before 30 July 2008 in investor-State arbitrations conducted pursuant to investment treaties.² It excludes unpublished decisions rendered in such cases, and excludes arbitrations arising from contracts.

The entries are in reverse chronological order, the most recent being listed first. Each case has been assigned an IA (Investment Award) number. The numbering is in chronological order, in order to allow for regular updating. Where there is more than one entry for a given case, the case maintains the same number, with an extension, e.g.:

Industria Nacional de Alimentos S.A. IA 73.2. Decision on Annulment, 5 September 2007 IA 73.1. Award, 7 February 2005

Multiply entries are also referenced after the heading "Type of Decision, Date". In addition, the reader should note that while decisions on jurisdiction and awards on merits are treated as separate entries, any related decisions are referenced. Whereas dissenting opinions and procedural orders are not summarized in the Digest, they are also referenced where appropriate.

When using this Digest, the reader should further note that only the first principal mention of a subject matter in a given decision has been recorded. After having examined the first principal mention of the subject matter, the reader is advised to examine the remainder of the decision for additional information. The

^{*} Practicing lawyers, Baker Botts (U.K.) LLP, London. The assistance of Nathalie Potin, Associate (Digest 2006), Angelica André and Leonardo Carpentieri, Visiting Interns (Digest 2008), Baker Botts (U.K.) LLP, London is also gratefully appreciated.

^{1.} A final decision is one which is classified as an award, decision on jurisdiction, or decision on preliminary questions, containing unconditional verdict on disputed questions.

^{2.} This Digest consolidates the Digests published in Yearbook XXXI (2006), which includes decisions rendered on or before 30 September 2006 and Yearbook XXXIII (2008), which inludes decisions rendered between 1October 2006 and 30 July 2008.

figures in brackets following each entry represent the relevant paragraph, page number or section in the text of the decision summarized.

For this Digest, BIT denotes a Bilateral Investment Treaty, ECT denotes the Energy Charter Treaty, and NAFTA denotes the North American Free Trade Agreement. The names of the countries party to the treaty upon which jurisdiction was founded are sequenced in alphabetical order, and the date mentioned is the date of signature of the treaty.

The Digest relies upon the following sources that provide the full text of the decisions recorded in the Digest, as well as related opinions and decisions:

- Investment Treaty Arbitration: http://ita.law.uvic.ca
- Investment Claims: http://www.investmentclaims.com
- ICSID: http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/cases.htm
- NAFTA Claims: http://www.naftaclaims.com
- Canada Department of Foreign Affairs: http://http://international.gc.ca/trade-agreements-accords-commerci aux/disp-diff/nafta.aspx?lang=en
- U.S. State Department: http://www.state.gov/s/l/c3439.htm

In order to facilitate the use of this Digest, it will be made available on ICCA's website at http://www.arbitration-icca.org.

DIGEST 2008

IA 119. Claimant(s):	Rumeli Telekom A.S.
	Telsim Mobil Telekomunikasyon Hizmetleri A.S.
Respondent(s):	Republic of Kazakhstan
Type of Decision, Date:	Award, 29 July 2008
Decision:	Jurisdiction upheld; Claims partially upheld
Arbitrator(s):	Bernard Hanotiau (President), Stewart Boyd, Marc Lalonde
Jurisdiction founded on:	Kazakhstan / Turkey BIT of 1 May 1992
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
Transaction:	Telecommunications enterprise
Opinions & Decisions:	
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure (15-74)
	Treaty interpretation (16-18)
	Language
	Appointment of arbitrator (20-23)
	Production of documents (32-53)

Expert (59) Witness testimony (62, 65, 67) Facts (75-160) Grant of license (85-91) Investment incentive contract (100-103) Critical events (113-160) Jurisdiction (161-336) Consent (165-182, 224-240, 318-323) Illegal investment (167-176, 228-235, 318-322) Sufficiency of evidence Good faith (177-182, 236-240, 323, 335) Nemo auditur propriam turpitudinem allegans International public policy Rationae personae (183-215, 241-290, 324-328) Real party in interest (183-198, 241-265) Foreign state Assignment of claim (199-206, 266-276) Subrogation Article 25 ICSID Convention (207-215, 291-300, 313, 319) Control of claimant Contract (217-219, 306-307, 330) Parties (217, 305, 314) Treaty claims / contract claims Prima facie case (216, 301-304) Investment law (220-222, 308, 332-336) Abuse of process (309) Pre-condition to arbitrate (317) Merits (337-715) Circumstantial evidence (437-448, 709) MFN Clause (575) ILC Articles on State Responsibility (576-580, 703) Fair and equitable treatment (581-619) Standard (609-611) Elements (609-610) Minimum standard (611) Conduct (612-619) Denial of Justice (620-657) Standard (651-653) Relation to fair and equitable treatment (651) Procedural (652-653) Due process (653) Relevance of bad faith (653) Conduct (654-657) Full protection and security (658-670) Standard (668) Due diligence Physical security Conduct (669-670)

Unreasonable, arbitrary and discriminatory measures (671-681) Standard (679-680) Reasonableness (679) Relation to fair and equitable treatment (679) Discrimination (680) Conduct (681) Expropriation (682-715) Standard (698-704) Motivation (700) Benefit to state (701) By court (702-704) Transfer to third party Conduct (705-715) Unlawful expropriation (706) Creeping expropriation (707) Collusion (709-715) Remedies (716-818) Compensation (716-818) Principles (718-721, 785-793) Fair market value (786-788) Date (787-788) Non-expropriation claims (789-792) Causation (793) Valuation (722-736, 794-818) Date (795-796) Local court valuation (797) Method (798-804) World Bank Guidelines on Treatment of Foreign Investment (801-804) Going concern (806-808) DCF method (809-813) "Liquidation value" (811) Full reparation (814) Parties negotiations (815-817) Interest (818) Compound Costs (819) Costs follow the event

IA 118. Claimant(s):	African Holding Company of America, Inc
	Société Africaine de Construction au Congo SARL
Respondent(s):	Democratic Republic of Congo
Type of Decision, Date:	Award on Jurisdiction, 29 July 2008
Decision:	Jurisdiction dismissed
Arbitrator(s):	Francisco Orrego Vicuña (President), O.L.O. de Witt Wijnen,
	Dominique Grisay
Jurisdiction founded on:	Democratic Republic Congo / USA BIT of 3 August 1984

Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://icsid.worldbank.org http://ita.law.uvic.ca
Transaction: Opinions & Decisions:	http://www.investmentclaims.com Construction contracts Dissenting Opinion by Arbitrator de Witt Wijnen
Language(s): Place of Arbitration:	French ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure (1-21) Additional information required by ICSID (3-4) Challenge of Arbitrator (8) Resignation of Arbitrator (11) Jurisdiction (22-123) Existence of a contract (24-56) Request for production of documents by Tribunal (28) Conditions of existence (31-35) UNIDROIT Principles (32, 35, 121) Proof (32-33, 38-39, 42-55) Witness (32-33, 38-89) Proof of content referred to in other documents (34-38) Burden of proof (42) Force majeure (45-46) Corruption (48-55) Conclusive evidence (52, 54-55)
	Assignment of a right to payment (57-96)
	Existence (60-63) Jus standi of claimant(64-73)
	No investment contract with the State (71)
	Investment (74-84, 97-103) BIT (74-84)
	Transferee (75-84) Contribution to economic development of the State (80, 83)
	Ownership (96, 103)
	Control of a company (97-103) Indirect (99)
	Nationality (85-103) Applicable law (94) BIT
	Prior consultation and negotiation (105-107) <i>Ratione temporis</i> (114-122) Proof (117-119)
	Costs (124-125)
	Equal apportionment
IA 117. Claimant(s):	Biwater Gauff (Tanzania) Ltd
Respondent(s):	United Republic of Tanzania
Type of Decision, Date:	Award, 24 July 2008

Decision: Claims partially upheld Arbitrator(s): Bernard Hanotiau (President), Gary Born, Toby Landau Iurisdiction founded on: Tanzania / UK BIT of 7 January 1994 Arbitration mechanism: ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://icsid.worldbank.org http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com Transaction: Water and sewer services concession agreement **Opinions & Decisions:** Concurring and Dissenting Opinion by Arbitrator Born Procedural Order No. 6, 25 April 2007 Procedural Order No. 5 on amicus curiae, 2 February 2007 Procedural Order No. 3, 29 September 2006 Procedural Order No. 2, 24 May 2006 Procedural Order No. 1 (Request for provisional measures, documents production), 31 March 2006 English Language(s): Place of Arbitration: ICŠID Subject-matter: Procedure (1-94) Provisional Measures (31-42) Request for Production of documents (43-44, 52-56) Confidentiality (45-51) Amicus Curiae (57-68, 76-85) Security for Costs application (69-70) Facts (95-228) Bidding (101-122) Critical events (202-228) Jurisdiction (229-353) Arising directly out of an investment (307-322) Investment Positive economic value "Salini test" Authority of shareholder (323-325) Investment law (326-337) Consent Waiting periods (338-353) Amici brief (356-392) Relevance (392) Expropriation (393-521) Standard (451-454) Evidence (455-456) Totality of evidence Cumulative effect of distinct acts / omissions State as merchant / State as sovereign (457-460) Absence of economic damage (461-467) Cause of action (465) Causation / quantum (465) Effect of contractual arbitration award (468-478) ICSID Arbitration Rule 47(1) (473)

ILC Articles on State Responsibility (479-484) Conduct (485-519) Repudiation of contract (491-493) Call on performance bond and misappropriate of funds (494 - 496)Ministe's press conference and political rally (497-500) Withdrawal of VAT exemption (501-502) Occupation of property and management (503-510) Deportation of staff (511-518) Economic loss or damage (520-521) Fair and equitable treatment (522-676) Standard (586-595) Threshold (596-601) Elements (602-603) Protection of legitimate expectations Good faith Transparency, consistency, non-discrimination Conduct (604-676) Expropriatory conduct (605) Appointment of independent regulator (608-621) In principle (615) Public statements (622-629) Government payment of bills (630-636) Re-negotiations (637-675) Treatment of state-owned enterprise (676) Unreasonable or discriminatory measures (677-710) Standard (691-695) Reasonableness (693) Discrimination (694-695) Conduct (696-710) Minister's press conference (696) Cure notice (697) Minister's address to staff (698-699) Misappropriation of performance bond (700-706) Withdrawal of VAT exemption (707-708) Occupation of property and management and deportation of staff (709) Treatment of state-owned enterprise (710) Full protection and security (711-731) Standard (724-728) Due diligence (725) Physical security (727-728) "Full" protection and security (729-730) Conduct (731) Transfer of funds (732-735) Remedies (736-808) Principles (773-774) Expropriation (775)

Other treaty breaches (776-778) Causation (779-787, 798-806) Fair market value (778-797) Nil Sufficiency of evidence (799) Damage caused by distinct acts / omissions (800) Distinction with quantum (801-806) Costs (809-813)

IA 98.2. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:

Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: Helnan International Hotels A/S Arab Republic of Egypt Award, 3 July 2008 See also IA 98.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 17 October 2006 Claims dismissed Yves Derains (President), Rudolf Dolzer, Michael Lee Denmark / Egypt BIT of 24 June 1996 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca Hotel lease and development agreements Decision on Jurisdiction, 17 October 2006 English ICŠID Procedure (9-49) Applicable law (100) Effect of contractual arbitration award (101) Treaty claims / contract claims (102-103) Characterization of claims (104-105) Domestic law (105-106) Contractual rights and international responsibility (107) Appreciation of evidence (108) New objection to jurisdiction (110-120) Timing (110-113) Existence of investment (115-120) Admissibility (121-131) Preclusive effect of contractual arbitration award (122-131) Merits (132-170) June 2003 inspection (138-143) September 2003 inspection (144-148) Challenge of inspection (147-148) Recourse to arbitration by state-owned enterprise (149) Enforcement of contractual arbitration award (150) Conduct of local courts (151) Sufficiency of evidence Effect of individual acts (152) Plan of eviction (153-162) Effect of contractual arbitration award (163-168) Costs (171-174) Fair and reasonable

IA 88.2. Claimant(s):	Metalpar S.A.
	Buen Aire S.A.
Respondent(s):	Argentine Republic
Type of Decision, Date:	Award on the Merits, 6 June 2008
Decision	See also IA 88.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 27 April 2006
Decision:	Claims dismissed
Arbitrator(s):	Rodrigo Oreamuno Blanco (President), Duncan H. Cameron,
Iurisdiction founded on	Jean-Paul Chabaneix
Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism:	Argentina / Chile BIT of 2 August 1991 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	• • • •
Link to Award / Decision.	http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com
Transaction:	Motor vehicle enterprise
Opinions & Decisions:	Decision on Jurisdiction, 27 April 2006
Language(s):	Spanish
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure (1-59)
Subject matter?	Evidence (33-56, 153-158)
	Experts (33-56, 153)
	Witness (33-56, 153)
	Admissibility (153-158)
	Merits (63-233)
	Arising directly out of an investment (75-78, 218-233)
	No damages (220-233)
	Discrimination (79-107, 161-164)
	Non-discrimination (164)
	Expropriation (88-100, 165-175)
	Indirect expropriation (88-100, 174)
	Sole effect doctrine (90)
	Moderate judgment theory (90-91)
	Compensation (93-94)
	Measures tantamount (148)
	Theory of impact (96, 172-174)
	Interference (101-106, 175)
	Full protection and security (92)
	Transfer of funds (107-111, 176-179)
	Fair and equitable treatment (112-123, 180-188)
	Minimum standard (115, 117-123)
	Plain meaning (115)
	Legitimate expectations (182-187)
	Margin of appreciation (197-204)
	Compensation (124-133)
	State of necessity (134-143, 208-213)
	Mitigation (144-147, 216-217)
	Costs (234)
IA 116. Claimant(s):	Trans-Global Petroleum, Inc.
Respondent(s):	
respondent(s).	Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan

Type of Decision, Date: Decision on the Respondent's Objection under Rule 41(5) of the ICSID Arbitration Rules, 24 September 2007 Jurisdiction partially upheld Decision: Arbitrator(s): V.V. Veeder (President), Donald M. McRae, James Crawford Jurisdiction founded on: Jordan / USA BIT of 2 July 1997 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: http://icsid.worldbank.org http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com Transaction: Oil exploration concession Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): English Place of Arbitration: ICSID Subject-matter: Claims and relief (1-18) Request for Arbitration (16-17) Procedure (19-24) Legal texts (25-43) BIT (27-32) Contracts (33-43) ICSID Arbitration Rule 41(5) (45, 72-105) Scope (45-46) Article 36(3) ICSID Convention (45) Background (76-79) "Manifestly" (83-92) Dictionary (83) Article 52(1)(b) ICSID Convention (84-85) Article 57 ICSID Convention (86) Article 36 ICSID Convention (87) Ordinary meaning (88-89) Summary procedure (90) Article 43(a) ICSID Convention (91) Procedural fairness (92) "Without legal merit" (93-104) Request for Arbitration (94) Prima facie case (94) Sufficiency of evidence (95-102) ICSID Arbitration Rule 41(1) (103) Admissibility concepts (104) Claims (106-121) Fair and equitable treatment (108-112) Arbitrary or discriminatory impairment (113-117) Consultations (118-120) Essential legal basis for claim (119) Withdrawal of claim (120) Restitution (121) Costs (122-123) Costs follow the event

IA 41.2. Claimant(s):	Víctor Pey Casado
	President Allende Foundation
Respondent(s):	Republic of Chile
Type of Decision, Date:	Award, 8 May 2008
5	See also IA 41.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 8 May 2002
Decision:	Claims partially upheld
Arbitrator(s):	Pierre Lalive (President), Mohammed Chemloul, Emmanuel
	Gaillard
Jurisdiction founded on:	Chile / Spain BIT of 2 October 1991
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	http://www.investmentclaims.com
Transaction:	Newspaper
Opinions & Decisions:	Decision on Arbitral Expenses, 14 March 2008
	Procedural Order No. 14, 22 November 2006
	Procedural Order No. 13, 24 October 2006
	Decision on Jurisdiction, 8 May 2002
I ()	Decision on Provisional Measures, 25 September 2001
Language(s):	French, Spanish
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure (4-54) Invidiation (114, 572)
	Jurisdiction (114-573)
	Arising directly out of an investment (121-235, 515-544)
	Nationality (236-323, 545-550)
	Consent (324-500, 551-568) Investment under the BIT (326-411)
	Nationality under the BIT (412-418)
	Ratione temporis (419-466)
	Fork-in-the-road clause (467-500)
	Waiting period (569-573)
	Temporal scope of BIT (575-626)
	Fair and equitable treatment / denial of justice (653-670)
	Discriminatory treatment (671-674)
	Damages (675-718)
	Costs (719-732)
IA 115. Claimant(s):	The Rompetrol Group N.V.
Respondent(s):	Romania
Type of Decision, Date:	Decision on Jurisdiction, 18 April 2008
Decision:	Jurisdiction upheld
Arbitrator(s):	Franklin Berman (President), Donald Francis Donovan, Marc
	Lalonde
Jurisdiction founded on:	Netherlands / Romania BIT of 19 April 1994
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://icsid.worldbank.org
	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	http://www.investmentclaims.com
Transaction:	Oil refinery

Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-ma

Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:	English ICSID Procedure (1-31) Facts (32-49) Privatization (32-47) Anti-corruption investigation (48-49) Jurisdiction (50-54, 60-68, 75-110) Applicable law (77-78) Nationality (79-110) Juridical persons (81-83) BIT conclusive (83) "Real and effective nationality" (84-110) Abuse of ICSID mechanism (85) Nationality of capital General international law (86-93) Relationship with treaty regime (91) BIT (94-109) "For the purposes of this Agreement" (97) Plain text (101) "Opposibility" (102-109) Article 31(2), Vienna Convention on Treaties (106) ICSID Convention controlling interpretation (107) Human rights (109) Admissibility (57-59, 69, 111-114) Power to consider objection (112) Particularity (113) Formalism (113) Premature objection (113-114) Abuse of process (115) Party's motivation Sufficiency of pleading Withdrawal of objection
	Costs (116) Reserved
IA 114. Claimant(s):	Noble Energy, Inc. Machalapower Cia. Ltda.
Respondent(s):	Republic of Ecuador Consejo Nacional de Electricidad
Type of Decision, Date:	Decision on Jurisdiction, 5 March 2008
Decision:	Jurisdiction upheld
Arbitrator(s):	Gabrielle Kaufmann-Kohler (President), Bernardo M.
	Cremades, Henri Alvarez
Jurisdiction founded on:	Ecuador / USA BIT of 27 August 1993
	Investment Agreement of 15 October 2001
	Concession Contract of 15 October 2001
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules

http://www.investmentclaims.com

http://ita.law.uvic.ca

Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:

Electricity enterprise English, Spanish ICŠID Facts (1-21) Procedure (22-42) Supplement to Request for Arbitration (23) Alternative timetables (28) Replacement of Secretary (27, 29) Jurisdiction (43-166) Admissibility of evidence (28) ICSID jurisprudence (49-50) Precedent (50) Provisions relating to competence (51-55) Applicable law (56-57) Rationae personae (62-118) ICSID Convention (63-67) BIT (68-84) Shareholder (70-83) Indirect Party not relying on BIT (84) Contracts (85-117) Investment Agreement (86-115) Merger (87-89) Applicable law (87-88) Assignment (90-105) Non-compliance with contract (106-109) Exclusive jurisdiction (114) Concession Contract (116) Rationae materiae (119-176) Article 25, ICSID Convention (120-135) Legal dispute (120-124) Arising directly out of an investment (125-142) "Salini test" (128) BIT (136-166) Investment dispute (137-142) Prima facie case (143-166) Standard (150-153) Claims (154-165) Attribution (166) Contracts (167-176) Consent (177-217) Writing (178-184) Scope (185-207) Singular proceeding (186-207) Damage to non-party (208-210)

Premature objection BIT (212-213) Contracts (214-217) Place and language of arbitration (218-229) Place (221-228) Article 63(b) ICSID Convention (221-228) Contractual choice (223-227) Language (229) Two languages Costs (230) Reserved

IA 113. Claimant(s):

Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision:

Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: Desert Line Projects LLC Republic of Yemen Award, 6 February 2008 Jurisdiction upheld Claims partially upheld Pierre Tercier (President), Jan Paulsson, Ahmed S. El-Kosheri Oman / Yemen BIT of 20 September 1998 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com Road construction contract

English

ICŠID Facts (1-49) Procedure (50-82) Jurisdiction (83-139) BIT (92-138) Investment (92-123) Timing of objection (97) Interpretation (98) Accepted investment (99-105) Burden of proof (105) Investment certificate (106-120) Material condition (106) Interpretation (107) Particularity (116) Waiver (118-120) Relationship with investment law (121-122) Hypothetical question (123) Fork-in-the-road clause (124-139) Burden of proof (129-132) Settlement agreement (133-138) Contractual arbitration award Merits (140-225) Settlement agreement (144-194)

Duress (148-159, 162-190) Financial pressure (151) Failure to pay dues (152-153) Proof (153, 159) Compulsion (155-157) Contractual performance (162-167) Contractual arbitration (168-170) Presidential intervention (171-175) Quid pro quo (176-184) Physical coercion (185-188) Timing of challenge (189) Balance of probabilities (159) Rescission (160-161) Violation of BIT (191-194) Fair and equitable treatment Act having no international effect (194) Contractual arbitration award (195-209) Effectiveness (205-209) Other BIT violations (210-215) Overlap (213) Admissibility (214) Unnecessary (215) Counterclaims (216-225) Set-off (223) Estoppel (224) Remedies (226-298) Amounts due under contract and arbitration award (232-253) Contractual arbitration award (245-251) Contract (252-253) Late release of bank guarantees (254-260) Non-entitlement (259-260) Illegal blocking of equipment (261-266) Sufficiency of proof (266) Inability to exercise buy-back option (267-276) Causality (273-275) Sufficiency of proof (275) Loss of business opportunities (277-283) Causality (282) Sufficiency of proof (282) Moral damages (284-291) Power (289) Quantifaction (289) Juridical person (289) Loss of reputation (289, 291) Fault-based liability (290) Information and general principles (290) Interest (292-298) Simple interest (295)

Appropriate rate (295) Moral damages (297) Costs (299-304) Loser pays (303) Fair and reasonable (304) Conduct in arbitration and success (304)

IA 112. Claimant(s):

Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s):

Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions:

Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: The Canadian Cattlemen for Fair Trade United States of America Award on Jurisdiction, 28 January 2008 Jurisdiction denied Karl-Heinz Böckstiegel (President), James Bacchus, Lucinda A. Low NAFTA of 1 January 1994 UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com http://www.naftaclaims.com http://www.state.gov/s/l/c3439.htm Beef and cattle business Procedural Order No. 3, 3 August 2007 Procedural Order No. 2, 7 November 2006 Procedural Order No. 1, 20 October 2006 English Washington D.C. Procedure (4-30) Jurisdiction (31-224) Applicable law (32-33) NAFTA Vienna Convention on Treaties Ratione materiae and consent (41-223) Article 1101(1)(a) NAFTA (41-44) "Investor of another party" Vienna Convention on Treaties (45-48) NAFTA / ICSID Jurisprudence (49-51) Ordinary meaning (52-137) Article 1101 NAFTA (118-128) Link to investment (111-112) "Measures" (120) "Investments" (121) Territoriality Article 1139 NAFTA (122-125) Territoriality (126-128) Article 1102 NAFTA (129-133) Article 1103 NAFTA (134-135) Article 1116 NAFTA (136-137) Context (138-170) Chapter 11 NAFTA

Exclusionary clause (140-147) Article 1111 NAFTA (148-151) Article 1109 NAFTA (152) Article 1114 NAFTA (153) Territoriality (155-159) Object and Purpose (160-170) Subsequent agreement and practice (171-189) Article 31(3) Vienna Convention on Treaties (181-183) Formal agreement (184-185) Other agreement (186-187) Subsequent practice (188-189) Market integration (190-192) Irrelevant Trade dispute (193) NAFTA / ICSID Jurisprudence (194-223) Article 32 Vienna Convention on Treaties Costs (224-232) Reasonable

IA 111. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:

Decision:

Arbitrator(s):

Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: BG Group Plc Argentine Republic Award, 24 December 2007 Jurisdiction partially upheld Claims partially upheld Guillermo Aguilar-Alvarez (President), Alejandro M. Garro, Albert Jan van den Berg Argentina / United Kingdom BIT of 11 December 1990 UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca Natural gas distribution Petition to Vacate or Modify Award, 20 March 2008 English, Spanish Washington D.C. Procedure (3-15) Challenge of arbitrator (8-11) Facts (16-88) Regulatory framework (27-52) Crisis (53-61) Measures (62-82) Applicable law (89-103) BIT Domestic law (96-97, 100-102) Jurisdiction and admissibility (104-243) "Investor" (107-110) "Investment" (111-139) Evidence (113) Assets (116-127) Claims to money (128-137)

Admissibility (140-157) Pre-conditions to arbitrate Local remedies Treaty claims / contract claims (158-185) State commitments (160-176) Concurrent claims (181-183) Derivative claims (186-218) Indirect equity (188-205) Claims to money (206-215) Control (213) Measures of general application (219-233) Renegotiation process (234-243) Independent claims (239) Merits (244-412) Expropriation (244-272) Direct expropriation (259) Indirect expropriation (260-272) Neutralizing benefit / interfering with investment (267) Permanence (270) Substantial deprivation (271) Fair and equitable treatment (275-310) Standard (290-303) Minimum standard Stability (298) Bad faith (301) Conduct (304-310) Legitimate and reasonable expectations (310) Protection and constant security (311-328) Physical security (324-326) Unreasonable and discriminatory measures (329-360) Unreasonable measures (331-346) Discriminatory measures (347-360) Umbrella clause (361-366) National emergency and state of necessity (367-412) BIT (381-387) Exclusionary clause (385) Customary international law (388-412) ILC Articles on State Responsibility (409-412) Remedies (413-453) Compensation (417-457) Standard (419-429) Full reparation (426) Causality (428-429) Computation (430-453) Fair market value DCF Method (438) Historical loss (446-447) Dividends (450-451)

Interest (454-457) Rate (454-455) Reasonable Compound interest (455-456) Costs (458-466) Costs follow the event (458-460) Reasonable (460)

IA 73.3. Claimant(s):

Respondent(s):

Type of Decision, Date:

Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions:

Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:

IA 110. Claimant(s):

Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Dat

Decision:

Arbitrator(s):

Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions:

Language(s):

Yearbook Comm. Arb'n

Industria Nacional de Alimentos S.A. Indalsa Peru S.A. (previously Empresas Lucchetti, S.A.) Republic of Peru Rectification of the Decision on Annulment, 30 November 2007 See also IA 73.2. Decision on Annulment, 5 September 2007; IA 73.1. Award, 7 February 2005 Request for rectification granted Hans Danelius (President), Franklin Berman, Andrea Giardina Chile / Peru BIT of 2 February 2000 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://icsid.worldbank.org http://ita.law.uvic.ca Manufacture and sale of pasta Decision on Annulment, 5 September 2007 Dissenting Opinion by Committee Member Berman Award, 7 February 2005 English, Spanish ICŠID Procedure (1-5) No objection to rectification (6)

Correcting counsel's affiliation (8)

ant(s):	Archer Daniels Midland Company
	Tate & Lyle Ingredients Americas, Inc
(s):	United Mexican States
on, Date:	Award, 21 November 2007
	Jurisdiction partially upheld
	Claims partially upheld
	Bernardo M. Cremades (President), Arthur W. Rovine,
	Eduardo T. Siqueiros
inded on:	NAFTA of 1 January 1994
chanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
/ Decision:	http://icsid.worldbank.org
	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	Soft drink sweetener production enterprise
cisions:	Partial Concurring Opinion by Arbitrator Rovine
	Decision on the Requests for Supplementary Decision,
	Interpretation and Correction of the Award, 10 July 2008
	Order of the Consolidation Tribunal, 20 May 2005
	English, Spanish

Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: ICSID Procedure (13-38) Consolidation (16-22) Confidential information (26, 32) Facts (39-99) Inter-governmental exchange of letters (63-68) WTO dispute settlement proceedings (85-96) Inter-governmental agreement (97-99) Arguments (100-109) Countermeasures (110-180) ILC Articles on State Responsibility (116) NAFTA (116-123) Lex specialis (116-119) Relation to customary international law (120-123) Customary international law (124-180) Breach (128-132) Jurisdiction Inducement to cure (134-151) Proportionality (152-160) Individual rights (161-180) NAFTA Investor rights (179) Consequence of illegitimate countermeasures (181-184) Merits (185-252) Article 1102 NAFTA (185-213) Standard (193-196) Like circumstances (197-204) Differential treatment (205-213) Article 1106(3) NAFTA (214-227) Article 1101(1) NAFTA (221) Taxation (222-227) Article 1110 NAFTA (228-252) Taking (237-238) Effects (239-249) Loss of control (244-245) Substantial loss (246-249) Duration (249) Other facts (251) Legitimate expectations (251) Remedies (253-300) Compensation (253-300) Jurisdiction (270-274) Territoriality Principles (275-286) Loss suffered Loss of profits Speculative (285) Computation (287-293)

Interest (294-300) Simple interest (300) Appropriate (297-300) Costs (301-303) Equitable (303)

IA 73.2. Claimant(s):	Industria Nacional de Alimentos S.A. Indalsa Peru S.A.(previously Empresas Lucchetti, S.A.)
Respondent(s):	Republic of Peru
Type of Decision, Date:	Decision on Annulment, 5 September 2007 See also IA 73.3. Rectification of the Decision on Annulment, 30 November 2007; IA 73.1. Award, 7 February 2005
Decision:	Annulment rejected
Arbitrator(s):	Hans Danelius (President), Franklin Berman, Andrea Giardina
Jurisdiction founded on:	Chile / Peru BIT of 2 February 2000
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://icsid.worldbank.org
	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	http://www.investmentclaims.com
Transaction:	Manufacture and sale of pasta
Opinions & Decisions:	Dissenting Opinion by Committee Member Berman
I	Decision on Rectification, 30 Nov. 2007
	Award, 7 February 2005
Language(s):	English, Spanish
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Facts (1-14)
	BIT (15)
	Award (16-22, 64-70)
	Procedure (23-28)
	Role of annulment (66-70, 97-98)
	Article 52(1) ICSID Convention (71-73)
	Corruption allegations (74-78)
	Interpretation of BIT temporal clause (79-80, 89-96)
	Res judicata (81-88)
	Article 52(1)(b) ICSID Convention (34-45, 54-58, 99-116) Jurisdiction (99) "Manifestly" (100-102)
	Rationae temporis (103-116)
	Article 52(1)(d) ICSID Convention (46-50, 59-61, 117-125)
	Characterization of claims (117-123)
	Presumption of innocence (124-125) Article 52(1)(e) ICSID Convention (51-52, 62-63, 126-130) Contradictory
	Unclear
	Costs (131)
	Circumstances of the case

IA 58.4. Claimant(s):	Enron Corporation
Pospondont(s).	Ponderosa Assets L.P.
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:	Argentine Republic Decision on Rectification and / or Supplementary Decision of
Type of Decision, Date.	the Award, 25 October 2007
	See also IA 58.3. Award, 22 May 2007; IA58.2. Decision on
	Jurisdiction (Ancillary Claim), 2 August 2004; IA 58.1.
	Decision on Jurisdiction, 14 January 2004
Decision:	Request for rectification and supplementary decision rejected
Annulment:	Annulment pending
Arbitrator(s):	Francisco Orrego Vicuña (President), Albert Jan van den Berg, Pierre-Yves Tschanz
Jurisdiction founded on:	Argentina / USA BIT of 14 November 1991
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
_	http://www.investmentclaims.com
Transaction:	Gas transportation
Opinions & Decisions:	Award, 22 May 2007
	Decision on Jurisdiction (Ancillary Claim), 2 August 2004 Decision on Jurisdiction, 14 January 2004
Language(s):	English, Spanish
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure (1-8)
	Applicable law (9-10)
	Article 49(2) ICSID Convention (9)
	ICSID Arbitration Rule 49(1) (10) Portification and / or supplementary decision request (11, 32)
	Rectification and / or supplementary decision request (11-32) Post-award interest
	Award (33-39)
	Interest (41-55)
	Role in compensation (41)
	Inherent authority (41)
	Express request (42-43)
	Implied request (44, 48-51)
	ILC Articles on State Responsibility (45-47) Compensatory or moratory interest
	Role of request (52-55)
	Costs (58)
	Good faith
IA 58.3. Claimant(s):	Enron Corporation
	Ponderosa Assets, L.P.
Respondent(s):	Argentine Republic
Type of Decision, Date:	Award, 22 May 2007
	See also IA 58.4. Award, 22 May 2007; Decision on
	Rectification and / or Supplementary Decision of the Award,
	25 October 2007; IA 58.2. Decision on Jurisdiction

(Ancillary Claim), 2 August 2004; IA 58.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 14 January 2004 Decision: Claims partially upheld Annulment pending Annulment: Arbitrator(s): Francisco Orrego Vicuña (President), Albert Jan van den Berg, Pierre-Yves Tschanz Argentina / USA BIT of 14 November 1991 Jurisdiction founded on: ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com Transaction: Gas transportation **Opinions & Decisions:** Rectification of the Award and / or Supplementary Decision, 25 October 2007 Decision on Jurisdiction (Ancillary Claim), 2 August 2004 Decision on Jurisdiction, 14 January 2004 Language(s): English, Spanish Place of Arbitration: ICŠID Subject-matter: Procedure (1-40) New Request for Arbitration (5-6) Ancillary claim (6, 33) Claimant authorization (16-17) Discontinuance of claim (26-28) Facts (41-79) Privatization (41-46) Investment (47-61) Measures (62-79) No adjustment for PPI (62-70) Emergency law (71-79) Damage caused (80-86) Inability to secure funding Decreased revenue and value Right to adjustment of tariffs (95-105) Right to calculation of tariffs in US dollars (106-209) Applicable law (203-209) Article 42(1) ICSID Convention Stability of contract / licence under domestic law (210-230) State of emergency (218-230) Temporality (221-222) Mutation of rights (223) Reasonableness (224-225) Unilateral determination (226-231) Domestic law (231-232) Merits (233-345) Applicable law (233-345) BIT Expropriation (234-250) Direct expropriation (243) Indirect expropriation (244-249)

OPIC Memorandum of Determinations (247) Devaluation Mutual exclusivity of direct or indirect expropriation (250) Fair and equitable treatment (251-268) Standard (256-258) Interpretation (259) Elements (260-263) Stable framework (260-261) Investor expectations (262) Good faith (263) Conduct (264-268) Intention (268) Umbrella clause (269-277) Ordinary meaning (274) Gas law (275) License terms (276) Arbitrariness and discrimination (278-283) Arbitrary (281) Discrimination (282) Full protection and security (284-287) Physical security (286) Emergency (288-345) Alternative plea (288) Necessity Constitution (291-293) Customary international law (294-313) BIT (314-342) Temporality (343-345) Compensation (346-450) Standard (359-363) Historical return (367-370) Leverage (371-376) Country risk (377-378) Equity damage (379-390) Shareholding / participation (391-401) Regulated / non-regulated business (402) Equity damage (403-404) DCF (405-407) Tariff base (408-410) WACC (411-413) Period of tariff adjustment (414-415) Efficiency adjustment (416-417) Value of regulated business (418-423, 429-439) Stock exchange value (424-428) Operator damages (440-444) PPI damages (445-448) Interest (451-452) Compound

Costs (453)

Circumstances of the case and decisions

IA 109. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Annulment: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:	RosInvestCo UK Ltd. The Russian Federation Decision on Jurisdiction, 5 October 2007 Jurisdiction partially upheld Award challenged in Swedish courts – challenge pending Karl-Heinz Böckstiegel (President), Johan van Zyl Steyn, Franklin Berman UK / USSR BIT of 6 April 1989 Arbitration Institute of the Stockholm Chamber of Commerce http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com Oil & gas Declaration by Arbitrator Berman English Stockholm Procedure (4-22) Applicable law (23-27, 33) BIT (23) Other BITs (24-26) Vienna Convention on Treaties (27) Public international law (33) Kompetenz-kompetenz doctrine (34-36) Article 34 SCC Arbitration Rules (36) Principles of interpretation (37-44) Events subsequent to Treaty Articles 31(3)(a), (b) Vienna Convention on Treaties (38) Article 31(3)(c) Vienna Convention on Treaties (39) Multilateral Treaties (40) Temporality (41-42) Fundamental change of circumstances (43) Objective interpretation (44) Expropriation claim (45-48) Joinder to merits BIT / ICSID jurisprudence (49) Jurisdiction (50-156) Consent (56-75) BIT a arbitration agreement (72-74) Ratione materiae (76-139) BIT (105-123) Plain meaning interpretation (105-118) Multiple jurisdictional clauses (108-118) Supplementary means of interpretation (119-123)
	Plain meaning interpretation (105-118) Multiple jurisdictional clauses (108-118) Supplementary means of interpretation (119-123) Dynamic interpretation (121)
	Arbitrator declaration (123) Most-favored-nation clause (50-55, 124-139)

Multiple clauses (126-133) Exclusionary clause (132-135) BIT / ICSID jurisprudence (136-137) Exhaustion of legal remedies (140-156) Customary international law (153) Plain meaning (154) Special regime (155) Costs (157-159) Reserved IA 78.2. Claimant(s): Sempra Energy International **Respondent(s)**: Argentine Republic Award, 28 September 2007 Type of Decision, Date: See also IA 78.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 11 May 2005 Claims partially upheld Annulment: Annulment pending Arbitrator(s): Francisco Orrego Vicuña (President), Marc Lalonde, Sandra Morelli Rico Jurisdiction founded on: Argentina / USA BIT of 14 November 1991 Arbitration mechanism: ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://icsid.worldbank.org http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com Gas distribution Transaction: **Opinions & Decisions:** Partial Dissenting Opinion by Arbitrator Lalonde Decision on Jurisdiction, 11 May 2005 Language(s): English, Spanish Place of Arbitration: ICSID Subject-matter: Procedure (4-81) Exclusion of testimony (31-38) Request for provisional measures (37) Non-attendance by witness at hearing (44-45) Dismissal of testimony (47) Parallel cases on similar factual matter (53, 76) Government statement on treaty interpretation (69) Discontinuance of claim (77-81) Facts (82-93) Privatization (82-87) Investment (88-92) Measures (93) Right to adjustment of tariffs (100-115) Emergency law (116-156) Historical experience (128-131) Country risk (132-134) Constitution (135-136) Regulatory framework (137-140) Right to calculation of tariffs in US dollars (141-169) Stabilization clauses (170-174)

Yearbook Comm. Arb'n

Decision:

Failure to reimburse subsidiaries (175-188) Interference with collection of bills (189-196) Damages (197-240) Valuation date (203-210) Inter-company loans (211-216) Regulated / non-regulated business (217-219) Renegotiations (220-228) Trust fund (229-230) Applicable law (231-240) Stability of licence under Argentine law (241-246, 262-267) Emergency under Argentine law (247-261) Temporality (249-252) Mutation of rights (253-254) Reasonableness (255-256) Unilateral determination (257-261) Liability under Argentine law (268-269) Liability under BIT (270-324) Expropriation (271-289) Fair and equitable treatment (290-304) Umbrella clause (305-314) Arbitrariness and discrimination (315-320) Full protection and security (321-324) Emergency (325-397) Necessity Constitution (328-332) Customary international law (333-355) BIT (356-391) Temporality (392-397) Damages (398-482) Valuation (400-466) Historical damages (467-486) Interest (483-486) Compound Costs (Dispositif)

IA 50.3. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:

Decision: Arbitrator(s):

Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: CMS Gas Transmission Company Argentine Republic Decision on the Application for Annulment, 25 September 2007 See also IA 50.2. Award, 12 May 2005; IA 50.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 17 July 2003 Award partially annulled Gilbert Guillaume (President), Nabil Elaraby, James R. Crawford Argentina / USA BIT of 14 November 1991 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://icsid.worldbank.org http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com

Transaction: **Opinions & Decisions:**

Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:

Gas transportation Decision on the Argentine Republic's Request for a Continued Stay of Enforcement of the Award, 1 September 2006 Award, 12 May 2005 Decision on Jurisdiction, 17 July 2003 English, Spanish ICŠID Procedure (1-29) Submission of authorities (24-25) Dispute (30-40) Grounds for annulment (41-45) Article 52(1)(b) ICSID Convention (46-52) Article 52(1)(e) ICSID Convention (53-57) Standing (58-76) Jurisdiction (68) Applicable law Article 25 ICSID Convention General international law (69) Investment (71-73) Locally incorporated company (74) Fair and equitable treatment (77-85) Reasoning (85) Umbrella clause (86-100) Impossible to follow reasoning (94-97) Manifest excess of powers (98) Award severable (99-100) State of necessity (101-150) Failure to state reasons (120-127) Manifest excess of powers (128-136) Temporary character / compensation (137-150) Compensation (151-157) Reasoning (154-157) Costs (161-162) Existing practice and all circumstances Discretion Parkerings-Compagniet AS Republic of Lithuania Type of Decision, Date: Award, 11 September 2007 Claims dismissed Laurent Lévy (President), Julian Lew, Marc Lalonde Jurisdiction founded on: Lithuania / Norway BIT of 16 June 1992 Arbitration mechanism: ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://icsid.worldbank.org http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com Public parking concession

Transaction: **Opinions & Decisions:**

IA 108. Claimant(s):

Respondent(s):

Decision:

Arbitrator(s):

Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:

English ICSID Procedure (10-50) Witnesses in hearing (36) Facts (51-193) Tender (51-53) Competitive bidding (54-72) Termination of agreement (188-193) Issues (233) Jurisdiction (234-266) Arising directly out of an investment (249-255) Treaty claims (256-266) Merits (267-456) Equitable and reasonable treatment (267-346) Fair and reasonable (271-279) Unfair and discriminatory (280-292) Arbitrary (293-320) Force majeure (310-313) Legitimate expectations (321-346) Obligation of protection (347-361) Availability of judicial system (360) Most-favored-nation (362-430) Expropriation (431-456) Indirect expropriation (439) Breach of contract (443-456) Sovereign power (443-447) Domestic courts (448-454) Decrease in value of investment (455-456) Costs (457-464) Discretion (461) Costs follow the event (462) Equity (464) Sociedad Anónima Eduardo Vieira

IA 107. Claimant(s):

	Sociedad i momma Eduardo Viena
Respondent(s):	Republic of Chile
Type of Decision, Date:	Award, 21 August 2007
Decision:	Jurisdiction denied
Annulment:	Annulment pending
Arbitrator(s):	Claus von Wobeser (President), Susana B. Czar de Zalduendo,
	W. Michael Reisman
Jurisdiction founded on:	Chile / Spain BIT of 7 July 2003
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://icsid.worldbank.org
	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	http://www.investmentclaims.com
Transaction:	Fisheries company
Opinions & Decisions:	Partial Dissenting Opinion by Arbitrator Czar de Zalduendo
Language(s):	Spanish

Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:	ICSID Procedure (1-17) Jurisdiction (18-304) Relevant facts (18-98) <i>Rationae temporis</i> (105-503) <i>Rationae materiae</i> (304) Costs (305)
IA 29.4. Claimant(s):	Compañía de Aguas del Aconquija S.A. Vivendi Universal S.A. (formerly Compagnie Generale des
Respondent(s):	Eaux) Argentine Republic
Type of Decision, Date:	 Argentine Republic Award, 20 August 2007 See also IA 29.3. Decision on Jurisdiction, 14 November 2005; IA 29.2. Decision on Annulment, 3 July 2002; IA 29.1. Award, 21 November 2000
Decision:	Claims partially upheld
Annulment:	Annulment pending
Arbitrator(s):	J. William Rowley (President), Gabrielle Kaufmann-Kohler, Carlos Bernal Verea
Jurisdiction founded on:	Argentina / France BIT of 3 July 1991
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
-	http://www.investmentclaims.com
Transaction:	Water services
Opinions & Decisions:	Resubmission proceeding:
	Decision on Jurisdiction, 14 November 2005
	Original Arbitration Proceedings: Decision of the <i>ad hoc</i> Committee on the Request for Supplementation and Rectification of its Decision on Annulment, 28 May 2003 Decision on Annulment, 3 July 2002 Decision on Challenge to President, 3 October 2001 Award, 21 November 2000
Language(s):	English, Spanish
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure (2.1.1-2.7.18)
	Proper claimant / shareholder (7.2.1-7.2.14)
	Scope to consider breach of contract (7.3.1-7.3.11)
	Fair and equitable treatment (7.4.1-7.4.12)
	Article 31 of Vienna Convention (7.4.2)
	Object and purpose of BIT $(7.4.4)$
	Minimum standard of treatment $(7.4.7)$
	Denial of justice $(7.4.10 - 7.4.11)$
	Protection and full security $(7.4.13-7.4.17)$
	Expropriation $(7.5.1-7.5.20)$
	Breach of contract (7.5.3-7.5.10)

Measures tantamount to expropriation (7.5.12-7.5.13, 7.5.24) Destruction of value (7.5.14-7.5.17) Bad faith (7.5.20) Causation (7.6.1-7.6.2) Damages (8.1.1-8.4.5) Applicable principles (8.2.1) Article 42(1) of ICSID Convention (8.2.2) BIT (8.2.2) Lawful / unlawful expropriation (8.2.3) *Chorzów factory* (8.2.4) ILC Articles (8.2.6) Fair market value (8.2.9-8.2.10) Interest (9.1-9.2.8) Costs (10.1.1-10.2.6)

Fraport AG Frankfurt Airport Services Worldwide

IA 106. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):

Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Annulment: Arbitrator(s):

Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: Republic of the Philippines Award, 16 August 2007 Jurisdiction denied Annulment pending Yves Fortier (President), Bernardo M. Cremades, W. Michael Reisman Germany / Philippines BIT of 18 April 1997 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com Construction of an airport terminal Dissenting Opinion by Arbitrator Cremades English ICŠID Procedure (1-76) Local expropriation proceedings (226-279) Right of eminent domain (232-236) Jurisdiction (280) BIT (300) Investment accepted in accordance with laws and regulations (300) UNCTAD (301) Objective standard of lawfulness (302) Article 25 definition of investment (305) BIT definition of investment (306) Article 31 of Vienna Convention (339) BIT wording (341-342) Types of investment (343) Time of compliance with domestic law (344-345) Estoppel (346-347) Anti-dummy law (349-382)

Concealment of secret shareholder agreements (383-395) Costs (405)

IA 67.3. Claimant(s):	Hussein Nuaman Soufraki
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:	United Arab Emirates Rectification of the Decision on Annulment, 13 August 2007
Type of Decision, Date.	See also IA 67.2. Decision on Annulment, 15 June 2007; IA 67.1. Award, 7 July 2004
Decision:	Request for rectification granted
Annulment:	Annulment rejected
Arbitrator(s):	Florentino P. Feliciano (President), Omar Nabulsi, Brigitte
	Stern
Jurisdiction founded on:	Italy / UAE BIT of 22 January 1995
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
Transaction:	Port services
Opinions & Decisions:	Decision on Annulment, 5 June 2007
	Separate and Dissenting Opinion by Committee Member Nabulsi
	Award, 7 July 2004
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Adding name of counsel (3-9)
	Lack of objections (5)
IA 105. Claimant(s):	M.C.I. Power Group L.C.
\mathbf{P} and \mathbf{q} and \mathbf{q}	New Turbine, Inc.
Respondent(s):	Republic of Ecuador
Type of Decision, Date:	Award, 31 July 2007
Decision:	Claims dismissed
Annulment:	Annulment pending
Arbitrator(s):	Raúl E. Vinuesa (President), Benjamin J. Greenberg, Jaime
Invitedit eti an fann da daar	Irarrázabal
Jurisdiction founded on:	Ecuador / USA BIT of 27 August 1993
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
Transaction	http://www.investmentclaims.com
Transaction:	Electric power generation
Opinions & Decisions:	En-lish Constant
Language(s): Place of Arbitration:	English, Spanish ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure (1-25)
	ICSID Arbitration Rule 41(3) (13) Jurisdiction (26, 191)
	Jurisdiction (26-191) Rational temperis (45, 136)
	Rationae temporis (45-136) Silence in treaty (59,60)
	Silence in treaty (59-60) Principle of non-retroactivity (61-67)
	Principle of non-retroactivity (61-67) "Diepute" (63)
	"Dispute" (63)

Same cause or background (65) Prior or new dispute (66) Continuing and composite acts (69-97) Customary international law (82-96) Human rights (83) ILC Articles on State Responsibility (86-92) Events subsequent to BIT (93) Breach prior to BIT (96) Good faith (98-116) Article 18 Vienna Convention on Treaties Exception to non-retroactivity (108) Most-favored-nation clause (118-128) Non-applicability (127-128) Injury (129-136) Inter-temporality (133-134) ILC Articles on State Responsibility (135) Rationae materiae (137-170) Arising directly out of an investment (137-170) "Investment" Article 25 ICSID Convention (158-159) Consent (159) BIT (160-165) Accounts receivable (164) Operating permit (164) Duration (165) Risk (165) Date of existence (166-170) Fork-in-the-road clause (171-190) Lis pendens (181) "Alternative" (184-187) Non-retroactivity (186-189) Treaty claims / contract claims (188) Merits (192-372) Applicable law (214-218) Article 42 ICSID Convention (217) Primacy of international law (218) Attribution (219-225) ILC Articles on State Responsibility (225) BIT (232-252) Agreement on content (252) Good faith (253-280) Liquidation of contract process (271-280) Sufficiency of proof (276) Legitimate expectations (278-279) Investor good faith (280) Revocation of operating permit (281-306) Investor compliance with law(298) Domicile (298)

Non-ownership of permit (299-301) Acquiescence (302-305) Frustration of arbitration process (307-325) Obligation to arbitrate (319) Duty to negotiate (321) Acquired right (322) Existence of arbitration agreement (323) Verbal (323) Burden of proof (323) Freedom not to arbitrate (324-325) Annulment of local lawsuit (326-353) Voluntary discontinuance (349) Possibility of local remedies (350-353) Harassment of management (354-371) Fair and equitable treatment (369-370) Act contrary to law (369) Ex aquo et bono (370) Unfriendly acts (371) Costs (372)

IA 61.2. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):

Type of Decision, Date:

Decision:

Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction: Opinions & Decisions:

Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: Tokios Tokelės Ukraine Award, 26 July 2007 See also IA 61.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 29 April 2004 Jurisdiction upheld Claims dismissed Lord Mustill (President), Piero Bernardini, Daniel M. Price Lithuania / Ukraine BIT of 8 February 1994 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca Advertising, publishing and printing business Dissenting Opinion by Arbitrator Price Decision on Jurisdiction, 29 April 2004 Dissenting Opinion by Arbitrator Weil Procedural Order No. 3, 18 January 2005 Procedural Order No. 1, 1 July 2003 English ICSID Introduction (1-5) ICSID jurisprudence (3) Jurisdiction (5) New facts Political comments (6-11) Procedure (15-30) Reconstitution of arbitral tribunal (25-26) Facts (31-84, 87-95) Jurisdiction (96-112)

Local investor (97-98)

Pre-existing assets (99-100) Order of events (101-108) Waiting periods (102-103) Consent (104-108) Continuing act (107) Transfer of assets (109-112) Estoppel (112) Merits (113-145) Contradictory evidence (114-116) Expropriation (117-122) Indirect (117-118) Revocation of license (119) Proof of expropriation (120-122) Extent of harm Substantial (120) Burden of proof (121) Sufficiency of evidence (122) Fair and equitable treatment / full protection and security (123 - 137)Standard (123) Sufficiency of evidence (123-124) Admitted / proved facts (125-126) Documentary evidence (127) Conduct (128-133) Press statement (128-129) Taxation enforcement (130-131) Entry intro premises (130) Adequacy of justification (131) Electoral commission (132) Criminal charges (133) Cumulative effect of distinct acts / omissions (134-135) Domestic law (138-145) Costs (146) IA 62.3. Claimant(s): LG&E Energy Corp. LG&E Capital Corp. LG&E International Corp. **Respondent(s)**: Argentine Republic Type of Decision, Date: Award, 25 July 2007 See also IA.62.2. Award on Liability, 3 October 2006; IA 62.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 30 April 2004 Decision: Claims partially upheld Tatiana B. de Maekelt (President), Francisco Rezek, Albert Jan Arbitrator(s): van den Berg Jurisdiction founded on: Argentina / USA BIT of 14 November 1991 Arbitration mechanism: ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions:

Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: Gas distribution Decision on the Request for Supplementary Decision, 8 July 2008 Award on Liability, 3 October 2006 Decision on Jurisdiction, 30 April 2004 English, Spanish ICSID Exclusion of period for necessity (2-3) Procedure (6-9) Tribunal appointed expert (6) Damages (10-109) Non-expropriation claims (30) Standard (31-32) "Full" reparation (31) Restitution / compensation (32) Measure (33-57) Fair market value (33-40) Stock price (34) DCF Method (34) Impact on asset value (34-36) Actual damage (36) Non-expropriation claims (37-40) Compensation / damages (38) Discretion (40) Actual loss (41-53) Causation (45-53) Unlawful acts (46) Impact on stock price (47) Revenue decrease (48) Dividend decrease (48) Proximate cause (49-50) Loss of profits (51) Country-risk premium (52) Interest (54-57) Full reparation (55) Compound interest (56) "Full" reparation (58) Reduction of dividends method (59-106) "But for" (59-60) Calculation assumptions (61) Principles (79-98) Methodology (99-101) Interest (102-105) Short-term US Treasury bills (102) Compound (103) Quantification (107-109) Costs (110-114) Loser pays (112)

IA 67.2. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):	Hussein Nuaman Soufraki United Arab Emirates
Type of Decision, Date:	Decision on Annulment, 5 June 2007
Type of Decision, Date.	See also IA 67.3. Rectification of the Decision on Annulment,
	13 August 2007; IA 67.1. Award, 7 July 2004
Decision:	Annulment rejected
Arbitrator(s):	Florentino P. Feliciano (President), Omar Nabulsi, Brigitte
fillolitator(5).	Stern
Jurisdiction founded on:	Italy / UAE BIT of 22 January 1995
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	http://www.investmentclaims.com
Transaction:	Port services
Opinions & Decisions:	Separate and Dissenting Opinion by Committee Member
opinions a Decisions.	Nabulsi
	Rectification of the Decision on Annulment, 13 August 2007
	Award, 7 July 2004
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Pre-annulment case (1-18)
5	Facts / procedure (1-13)
	Award (14-18)
	Scope of annulment (19-20)
	Standards of interpretation (21-23)
	Role of annulment (24-29)
	Proactive (25)
	Nationality cases (28)
	Overlap of annulment grounds (31-36)
	Article 52(1)(b) ICSID Convention (37-120)
	Manifest excess of powers (37)
	"Manifest" (38-40)
	"Excess of powers" (41-46)
	Inexistence of power (47-78)
	Kompetenz-kompetenz doctrine
	Sufficiency of evidence
	Failure to apply proper law (79-114)
	Procedural laws and proper law
	Refusal to exercise existing power (115-120)
	"Manifest"
	Article 52(1)(e) ICSID Convention (121-135)
	Failure to state reasons
	Award
	Essential propositions
	Sufficiency of reasons
	Costs (136-138)

IA 104. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Annulment: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:	Bayview Irrigation District et al. United Mexican States Award, 19 June 2007 Jurisdiction denied Award challenged in Canadian courts – challenge rejected Vaughan Lowe (President), Ignacio Gómez-Palacio, Edwin Meese III NAFTA of 1 January 1994 ICSID Additional Facility Rules http://icsid.worldbank.org http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com Agriculture Judicial review, Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Canada), 5 May 2008 English, Spanish ICSID Procedure (1-23) Chapter 11 NAFTA (81-83)
	Article 1101 NAFTA (84-86) Investor (88-91) Investment (92-122) Territoriality (93-122) Water rights (110-111) Further issues (123) Costs (125) Good faith
IA 44.2. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:	United Parcel Service of America, Inc. Government of Canada Award, 24 May 2007
Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:	See also IA.44.1. Award on Jurisdiction, 22 November 2002 Claims dismissed Kenneth Keith (President), Ronald A Cass, L. Yves Fortier NAFTA of 1 January 1994 UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com http://www.international.gc.catrade-agreements-accords-
Transaction: Opinions & Decisions:	commerciaux/disp-diff/nafta.aspx?lang=en Postal services Separate Opinion by Arbitrator Cass Decision (Confidentiality and Transmission of Documents to Non-Participating NAFTA Parties), 4 April 2005 Procedural Order (Merits Hearing), 14 March 2005 Decision (Cabinet Privilege), 8 October 2004

Decision (Document Production and Interrogatories),21 June 2004 Further Order on Amicus Submissions, 1 August 2003 Order (Refusing Canada's Request for a Second Jurisdictional Hearing), 4 April 2003 Procedural Directions for Amicus Submissions, 4 April 2003 Award on Jurisdiction, 22 November 2002 Decision (Petitions for Intervention and Participation as Amici Curiae), 17 October 2001 Order on the Place of Arbitration, 17 October 2001 Decision (Statement of Defence), 17 October 2001 Procedurals Orders 1 and 2, 17 April 2001 English Washington D.C. Place of Arbitration: Procedure (1-5) Amicus Curiae (3) Further jurisdictional objections (18-39) Interpretation (40-44) "Party" (45-63) Article 1102 NAFTA Article 1105 NAFTA Attribution Chapter 15 NAFTA (64-79) Non-monopoly services Article 1102 NAFTA (80-181) Customs laws Postal traffic / courier shipments Procurement exception (121-136) Publications assistance program (137-181) Article 1103 NAFTA (182-184) Article 1105 NAFTA (185-187) Costs (188) Malaysian Historical Salvors Sdn, Bhd Malaysia Award on Jurisdiction, 17 May 2007 Jurisdiction denied Annulment pending Michael Hwang Malaysia / UK BIT of 21 May 1981 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules

IA 103. Claimant(s):

Language(s):

Subject-matter:

Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Annulment: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: http://icsid.worldbank.org http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com Maritime salvage

Transaction: **Opinions & Decisions:** Language(s): Place of Arbitration:

English ICŠID

Subject-matter:	Facts (1-17) Procedure (18-37) Arising directly out of an investment (42-148) Investment Article 25 ICSID Convention (54-146) Objective definition "Salini test" BIT (147-148) Other issues (149) Costs (150)
IA 101.2. Claimant(s):	Eastern Sugar B.V.
Respondent(s):	Czech Republic
Type of Decision, Date:	Award on Costs, 12 April 2007
Type of 2 cension, 2 acer	See also IA 101.1. Partial Award, 27 March 2007
Decision:	Claims partially upheld
Arbitrator(s):	Pierre A. Karrer (President), Robert Volterra, Emmanuel
	Gaillard
Jurisdiction founded on:	Czech Republic / Netherlands BIT of 29 April 1991
Arbitration mechanism:	UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
Transaction:	Sugar production
Opinions & Decisions:	Partial Award, 27 March 2007
	Partial Dissenting Opinion by Arbitrator Volterra
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration:	Paris
Subject-matter:	Costs (4-10)
	Loser pays (6)
IA 102. Claimant(s):	Waguih Elie George Siag
	Clorinda Vecchi
Respondent(s):	Arab Republic of Egypt
Type of Decision, Date:	Decision on Jurisdiction, 11 April 2007
Decision:	Jurisdiction upheld
Arbitrator(s):	David A.R. Williams (President), Michael Pryles, Francisco
	Orrego Vicuña
Jurisdiction founded on:	Egypt / Italy BIT of 2 March 1989
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
Transaction:	Resort development
Opinions & Decisions:	Partial Dissenting Opinion by Arbitrator Vicuña
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure (1-16)
	Facts (17-22)
	ICSID Arbitration Rule 41 (137)

Burden of proof (138-141) Rationae personae (142-201)

Nationality (142-147) Individuals Evidence (148-153) Acquisition / loss of nationality Foreign women Effectiveness (195-201) *Rationae materiae* (202-211) Arising directly out of an investment Investment Source of capital Estoppel (212) Abuse of rights (213) Costs (214)

IA 101.1. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:

Decision: Arbitrator(s):

Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions:

Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: Eastern Sugar B.V. Czech Republic Partial Award, 27 March 2007 See also IA 101.2. Award on Costs, 12 April 2007 Claims partially upheld Pierre A. Karrer (President), Robert Volterra, Emmanuel Gaillard Czech Republic / Netherlands BIT of 29 April 1991 UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules http://www.investmentclaims.com http://ita.law.uvic.ca Sugar production Partial Dissenting Opinion by Arbitrator Volterra Award on Costs, 12 April 2007 English Paris Procedure (13-19, 29-93) Seat (30-31) Jurisdiction (94-181) Timing of objection (115) Kompetenz-kompetenz doctrine (116) EU accession (117-139) EC opinion (119-125) Binding nature (123-125) Automatic supersession of BITs (126-129) Referral to ECJ (130-139) Arbitrability (182-187) Merits (188-346) Applicable law (191-197) UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules (191) BIT (192-193) Agreed minutes (195-196) Fair and equitable treatment (198-200)

Full protection and security (201-207)

MTD Equity Sdn. Bhd.

Deprivatory measures (209-210) Estoppel (211-221) Controlled market regime (222-242) Legitimate expectations (242) Transition to free market (243-296, 339-346) Targeting investor (297-368) Reparation (347-377) Quantum (348-368) Interest (369-376) Costs (378-384) Loser pays (379)

IA 64.2. Claimant(s):

Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:

Decision: Arbitrator(s):

Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions:

Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: MTD Chile SA Republic of Chile Decision on Annulment, 16 February 2007 See also IA 64.1. Award, 25 May 2004 Annulment rejected Gilbert Guillaume (President), James Crawford, Sara Ordonez Noriega Chile / Malaysia BIT of 11 November 1992 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://icsid.worldbank.org http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com Planned community Ad hoc Committee's Decision on the Respondent's Request for a Continued Stay of Execution, 1 June 2005 Award, 25 May 2004 English, Spanish ICSID Procedure (1-10) Facts (11-21) Award (22-42) Article 52(1)(b) ICSID Convention (44-48, 58-77) Article 52(1)(d) ICSID Convention (49, 56-57) Article 52(1)(e) ICSID Convention (50-51, 78-92) Scope of annulment (52-54) Overlap of annulment grounds (55) Contributory fault (93-101) Assessment of damages (102-106) Costs (109-112)

IA 100. Claimant(s):	Saipem SpA
Respondent(s):	People's Republic of Bangladesh
Type of Decision, Date:	Decision on Jurisdiction and Recommendation on Provisional
	Measures, 21 March 2007
Decision:	Jurisdiction upheld

	Provisional measures partially granted
Arbitrator(s):	Gabrielle Kaufmann-Kohler (President), Christoph H. Schreuer,
X 1 1 1	Philip Otton
Jurisdiction founded on:	Bangladesh / Italy BIT of 20 March 1990
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://icsid.worldbank.org
	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
Transaction:	http://www.investmentclaims.com
Opinions & Decisions:	Gas pipeline project
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Facts (1-41)
Subject matter.	Procedure (42-60)
	Challenge of arbitrator (47)
	ICSID jurisprudence (66-67)
	Applicable law (68-70, 78-82)
	Jurisdiction (83-149)
	Burden of proof (83)
	Standard (84-91)
	Article 25 ICSID Convention (92-115)
	Legal dispute (93-97)
	Arising directly out of an investment (98-114)
	BIT (116-149)
	Investment (119-128)
	Expropriation (129-134)
	Consent (135-138)
	Treaty claims / contract claims (139-149)
	Attribution (143-149)
	Admissibility (150-158)
	Local remedies (150-153)
	Abuse of process (154-158)
	Costs (159-160) Provisional measures (162-185)
	riovisional measures (102-105)
IA 68.2. Claimant(s):	Siemens A.G.
Respondent(s):	Argentine Republic
Type of Decision, Date:	Award, 6 February 2007
	See also IA 68.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 3 August 2004
Decision:	Claims partially upheld
Annulment:	Annulment pending
Arbitrator(s):	Andrés Rigo Sureda (President), Charles N. Brower, Domingo
	Bello Janeiro
Jurisdiction founded on:	Argentina / Germany BIT of 9 April 1991
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
T i	http://www.investmentclaims.com
Transaction:	Migration control and personal identification services

Opinions & Decisions:

Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: Separate Opinion by Arbitrator Bello Janeiro Decision on Jurisdiction, 3 August 2004 English, Spanish ICŠID Procedure (1-67) Government succession (12) Challenge of arbitrator (35-38) Jurisdiction (68) Review of findings (68) Merits (69-321) Applicable law (69-80) Article 42 ICSID Convention (77) Human rights law (79) Facts (81-97) Umbrella clause (196-212) Investor consent (207-212) Expropriation (213-273) Treaty claims / contract claims (246-260) Domestic court review (261) Creeping expropriation (262-266) Composite act (264-266) Contract (267-269) Proper law Intention (270) Unlawful expropriation (273) Fair and equitable treatment (274-309) Full protection and security (301-304) Investor bad faith (305-308) Arbitrary and discriminatory measures (310-321) Arbitrary (318-319) Discriminatory (320-321) Compensation (322-401) Applicable law (349-352) Value of investment (353-354) Method of valuation (355-357) Sufficiency of evidence (358-360) Currency (361) Computation (362-389) Interest (390-401) Compound Costs (402) Loser pays PSEG Global Inc. Konya Ilgin Elektrik

See also IA 65.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 4 June 2004

Respondent(s):

IA 65.2. Claimant(s):

Type of Decision, Date:

Republic of Turkey Award, 19 January 2007

Desisien	
Decision:	Claims partially upheld
Arbitrator(s):	Francisco Orrego Vicuña (President), L. Yves Fortier, Gabrielle
	Kaufmann-Kohler
Jurisdiction founded on:	Turkey / USA BIT of 3 December 1985
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://icsid.worldbank.org
	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	http://www.investmentclaims.com
Transaction:	Development of lignite mine and electric power plant
Opinions & Decisions:	Decision on Jurisdiction, 4 June 2004
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure (1-12)
	Facts (12-219)
	Fair and equitable treatment (222-256)
	Full protection and security (257-259)
	Arbitrary and discriminatory measures (260-262)
	Umbrella clause (263-271)
	Expropriation (272-280)
	Remedies (281-351)
	Fair market value (305-309)
	Loss of profits (310-315)
	Investor expenses (316-340)
	Interest (341-351)
	Compound (348)
	Costs (352-354)
	Loser pays
	2000 pu)s
IA 99. Claimant(s):	Patrick Mitchell
Respondent(s):	Democratic Republic of Congo
Type of Decision, Date:	Decision on Annulment, 1 November 2006
Decision:	Award annulled
Arbitrator(s):	Antonias Dimolitsa (President), Robert Dossou, Andrea
(0)	Giardina
Jurisdiction founded on:	Democratic Republic of Congo / USA BIT of 3 August 1984
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	http://www.investmentclaims.com
Transaction:	Legal services
Opinions & Decisions:	Decision on the Stay of Enforcement of the Award, 30
opinions de Décisions.	November 2004
	Award, 9 February 2004
	Dissenting Opinion by one arbitrator
Language(s)	e , ,
Language(s): Place of Arbitration:	English ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure (1-13)
	Annulment application (14-18)
	Role of annulment (19-22)

Article 52(1)(b) ICSID Convention (20) Article 52(1)(e) ICSID Convention (21) Qualification as investment (23-48) Article 25 ICSID Convention (25-48) Essential security exception (49-60) Qualification as expropriation (61-62) Computation of damages (63-66) Costs (67) Fair and equitable

IA 54.2. Claimant(s):

Respondent(s):

Type of Decision, Date:

Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:

IA 98.1. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:

Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration:

Champion Trading Company Ameritrade International, Inc. Arab Republic of Egypt Award, 27 October 2006 See also IA 54.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 21 October 2003 Claims dismissed Robert Briner (President), L. Yves Fortier, Laurent Aynès Egypt / USA BIT of 11 March 1986 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com Raw cotton trading company Decision on Jurisdiction, 21 October 2003 English ICSID Procedure (1-32) Claims (33-39) Facts (40-89) Merits (90-164) Discrimination (125-156) Transparency (157-164) Costs (165-178) Costs follow the event

Helnan International Hotels A/S
Arab Republic of Egypt
Decision on Jurisdiction, 17 October 2006
See also IA 98.2. Award, 3 July 2008
Jurisdiction upheld
Yves Derains (President), Rudolf Dolzer, Michael Lee
Egypt / Denmark BIT of 24 June 1996
ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
http://ita.law.uvic.ca
http://ita.law.uvic.ca
Hotel lease and development agreements
Award, 3 July 2008
English
ICSID

Subject-matter:	Background (1-7) Procedure (8-30) Jurisdiction (31-95) <i>Rationae temporis</i> (33-57) "dispute / divergence" (51-52) <i>Rationae materiae</i> (58-81) Arising directly out of an investment (58-81) Investment Article 25 ICSID Convention (74-77) "Salini test" (77) BIT (78-79) Prima facie case (81) Rationae personae (82-94) EGOTH Costs (96-97)
IA 62.2. Claimant(s):	LG&E Energy Corp. LG&E Capital Corp.
Deemender (a).	LG&E International Inc.
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:	Argentine Republic Award on Liability, 3 October 2006
Type of Decision, Date.	Award on Liability, 3 October 2006 See also IA 62.3. Award, 25 July 2007; IA 62.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 30 April 2004
Decision:	Claims partially upheld
Arbitrator(s):	Tatiana B. de Maekelt (President), Francisco Rezek, Albert Jan van den Berg
Jurisdiction founded on:	Argentina / USA BIT of 14 November 1991
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://icsid.worldbank.org
	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	http://www.investmentclaims.com
Transaction:	Gas distribution
Opinions & Decisions:	Decision on the Request for Supplementary Decision, 8 July 2008
	Award, 25 July 2007
	Decision on Jurisdiction, 30 April 2004
Language(s):	English, Spanish
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure (8-32) Motion to suspend proceedings (15) Jurisdiction decision (19-24)
	Facts (33-71)
	Standing (77-79)
	Applicable law (80-99)
	Article 42 ICSID Convention
	Supremacy of international law (94)
	Role of domestic law (99)
	Merits (100-266)

Fair and equitable treatment (100-139) Bad faith (129) Limits (130) Discriminatory treatment (140-148) Arbitrary treatment (149-163) Umbrella clause (164-175) Expropriation (176-200) Indirect expropriation State of necessity (201-266) BIT (204-206) Self-judging (207-214) Existence of necessity (215-261) Economic crisis (238) Stop-gap measure (241) National emergency (243-245) BIT and general international law (245) ILC Articles on State Responsibility (246-260) BIT (261) Consequences of necessity (262-266) Costs (267)

IA 97. Claimant(s):

Respondent(s):

Type of Decision, Date: Decision:

Arbitrator(s):

Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: ADC Affiliate Ltd ADC & ADMC Management Ltd Republic of Hungary Award, 2 October 2006 Jurisdiction upheld Claim partially upheld Neil T. Kaplan (President), Charles Brower, Albert Jan van den Berg Cyprus / Hungary BIT of 24 May 1989 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://icsid.worldbank.org http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com Airport project

English ICSID Procedure (11-78) Confidentiality (64-68) Agreed statement of facts (79) Facts (80-285) Credibility of witnesses (250-257) Applicable law (288-293) Jurisdiction (294-364) Treaty claims / contract claims (300-304) "Investment" (305-325) Arising directly out of an investment (326-331)

"Investor" (332-362) "Genuine link" Consent (363) Merits (365-476) Expropriation (365-475) Right to regulate (423-425) Applicable law (426-428) Public interest (429-433) Due process of law (434-440) Non-discrimination (441-443) Just compensation (444) Fair and equitable treatment (445) Defences (446-475) Remedies (477-524) Compensation Applicable standard (479-500) Market value Unjust enrichment Methodology (501-516) DCF method "Balancing" method Computation (517-524) Restitution approach (517) Costs (525-542) Principle (530-533) Loser-pays Computation (534-544) Reasonableness IA 90.2. Claimant(s): Suez Sociedad General de Aguas de Barcelona S.A. Vivendi Universal S.A. AWG Group Ltd. **Respondent(s)**: Argentine Republic Type of Decision, Date: Decision on Jurisdiction, 3 August 2006 See also IA 90.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 16 May 2006 Decision: Jurisdiction upheld Arbitrator(s): Jeswald W. Salacuse (President), Gabrielle Kaufmann-Kohler, Pedro Nikken Jurisdiction founded on: Argentina / France BIT of 3 July 1991 Argentina / Spain BIT of 3 October 1991 Argentina / UK BIT of 11 December 1990 Arbitration mechanism: **ICSID** Convention and Arbitration Rules **UNCITRAL** Arbitration Rules Transaction: Water distribution and waste water concession **Opinions & Decisions:** Procedural Order No. 1, 14 April 2006 Procedural Order No. 2, 3 August 2006 Order (Transparency and Amicus Curiae), 19 May 2005

Language(s):	English, Spanish
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Subject-matter:	Procedure
Subject-matter.	Discontinuance of proceedings (16-18)
	Article 25 ICSID Convention
	Arising "directly" out of an investment (27-32)
	"Legal" dispute (33-37)
	Preclusive effect of contractual dispute resolution clause
	(41-45)
	Shareholder claims (46-51)
	MFN clause (52-68)
	Pre-conditions to arbitrate
	Waiting periods
IA 96. Claimant(s):	Pan American Energy LLC
	BP Argentina Exploration Company
	BP America Production Company
	Pan American Sur SRL
	Pan American Fueguina SRL
	Pan American Continental SRL
Respondent(s):	Argentine Republic
Type of Decision, Date:	Decision on Preliminary Objections, 27 July 2006
Decision:	Jurisdiction upheld
Arbitrator(s):	Lucius Caflisch (President), Brigitte Stern, Albert Jan van den
	Berg
Jurisdiction founded on:	Argentina / USA BIT of 14 November 1991
Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award 7 Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Transaction:	Oil & gas production and electricity generation
Opinions & Decisions:	on a gas production and electricity generation
Language(s):	English, Spanish
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure (1-10)
	Parallel arbitrations
	Institution of Proceedings (40)
	Pre-conditions to arbitrate (41)
	Consultations
	ICSID jurisprudence (42)
	Jurisdiction standard (43-54)
	Burden of proof (50) $\mathbf{P} := \begin{pmatrix} c & c \\ c & c$
	Prima facie (50)
	Parameters (51) ICSID Arbitration Pulo 41 (54)
	ICSID Arbitration Rule 41 (54) Article 25 ICSID Convention (55-116)
	Article 25 ICSID Convention (55-116) Arising "directly" out of an investment (55-70)
	in sing an eery out of an investment (55 70)

General measures (64) Specific effect (64) "Directed to" (64) "Direct" relationship (66-67) "Legal" dispute (71-116) Legal rights (73-82) Contract rights (83-93) Umbrella clause (95-116) State as merchant / State as sovereign (108) Additional investment protections (109) Restraint (110) Treaty claims / contract claims (116) Concurrent claims Exclusionary clause (117-139) Taxation measures Exception to exception (139) Joinder to merits (138-139) Estoppel (140-161) Forum selection (155) Test (159-160) Hypothetical claim (162-180) Damage (177-179) Certainty (178) Standing (181-226) Joinder to merits (209) Sufficiency of evidence (210-213, 223-226) Shareholder claims (214-220) Denial of benefits (221) Costs Reserved IA 95. Claimant(s): Grand River Enterprises Six Nations Ltd. Mr. Jerry Montour Mr. Kenneth Hill Mr. Arthur Montour, Jr. **Respondent(s):** United States of America Type of Decision, Date: Decision on Jurisdiction, 20 July 2006 Jurisdiction partially upheld Fali S. Nariman (President), James Anaya, John R. Crook NAFTA of 1 January 1994 Jurisdiction founded on: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.state.gov/s/l/c11935.htm Tobacco products manufacturing **Opinions & Decisions:** Order and Schedule (Statement of Claim), 21 September 2006 Order and Schedule (Bifurcation), 26 October 2005 Minutes of the First Session of the Tribunal, 31 March 2005

Yearbook Comm. Arb'n

Decision:

Arbitrator(s):

Transaction:

English Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Washington, D.C. Procedure Subject-matter: Bifurcation (27-29) Amendment of pleadings (95-102) Claims Extinctive prescription (33) Relating to earlier events (84-94) Treaty interpretation (34-36) Burden of proof (37) Articles 1116(2) and 1117(2) NAFTA (38) Knowledge Actual knowledge of measures (53-57) Constructive knowledge of measures (58-72) Knowledge and incurrence of loss or damage (73-83) IA 55.2. Claimant(s): Azurix Corp. **Respondent(s)**: Argentine Republic Type of Decision, Date: Award, 14 July 2006 See also IA 55.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 8 December 2003 Decision: Claim upheld Arbitrator(s): Andres Rigo Sureda (President), Marc Lalonde, Daniel Hugo Martins Jurisdiction founded on: Argentina / USA BIT of 14 November 1991 Arbitration mechanism: ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/awards.htm#awardar b0522 Transaction: Water distribution and treatment concession Opinions & Decisions: Decision on Jurisdiction, 8 December 2003 Language(s): English, Spanish Place of Arbitration: ICŠID Subject-matter: Applicable law (58-68) Attribution (50, 53, 76) Jurisdiction standard (51) Exceptio non adimpleti contractus (260) Treaty interpretation (307) Expropriation (308-323) Tantamount (308-313) Breach of contract (314-315) Legitimate expectation (316-321) Fair and equitable treatment (358-383) Minimum standard (359-372) Content (373-378) Observance of obligations (384) Arbitrary and discriminatory measures (390-393) Full protection and security (406-408)

Compensation (415-438) Expropriation Unjust enrichment (434-438) Interest (440) Compound interest Costs (441)

IA 94. Claimant(s):

Respondent(s):

Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: L.E.S.I. S.p.A ASTALDI S.p.A Democratic Republic of Algeria Decision of Jurisdiction, 12 July 2006 Jurisdiction upheld Pierre Tercier (President), André Faurès, Emmanuel Gaillard Algeria / Italy BIT of 18 May 1991 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http:www.worldbank.org/ICSID/cases/awards.htm http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Construction of dam

French

ICSID Procedure Chronology (3-37, 43-55) Prior proceeding (38-42, 56) Article 25 ICSID Convention (59-79) "Legal" dispute (63-68) Arising directly out of an investment (75-79) Consent (80-85) Standing (89-95) Costs (96-97)

IA 93. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):

Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s):

Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: National Grid PLC Argentine Republic Decision on Jurisdiction, 20 June 2006 Jurisdiction upheld Andres Rigo Sureda (President), E. Whitney Debevoise, Alejandro Garro Argentina / UK BIT of 11 December 1990 UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Electricity transmission English, Spanish

Washington, D.C. Jurisdiction: Applicable Law (50-51) MFN clause (79-94)

Pre-conditions to arbitrate Waiting periods Interpretation (80-82) *Expressio Unius est exclusio alterius* (82) "Treatment" (83-94) Procedure Investment Continuous ownership (114-122) Dispute "with regard to" (135-141) "Related to" (139) *Prima facie* standard (140) "Legal" nature of dispute (159-160) Contract claims and legal dispute (160) Shareholder claims (165) Preclusive effect of contractual dispute resolution clause (169)

IA 92. Claimant(s):

Dredging International N.V. **Respondent(s)**: Arab Republic of Egypt Type of Decision, Date: Decision on Jurisdiction, 16 June 2006 Decision: Jurisdiction upheld Arbitrator(s): Gabrielle Kaufmann-Kohler (President), Pierre Mayer, Brigitte Stern Belgo-Luxembourg / Egypt BIT of 28 February 1977 Jurisdiction founded on: Belgo-Luxembourg / Egypt BIT of 28 February 1999 Arbitration mechanism: ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Transaction: Dredging project **Opinions & Decisions:** English Language(s): Place of Arbitration: ICŠID Jurisdiction: Applicable law (65-68) Subject-matter: Jurisdiction standard (69-71) Treaty claims / contract claims (79-82) Attribution (83-89) Investment (90-106) Application of successor Treaties (110-136) IA 91. Claimant(s): Canfor Corporation **Respondent(s)**: United States of America Type of Decision, Date: Decision on Preliminary Question, 6 June 2006 Decision: Jurisdiction partially upheld Arbitrator(s): Albert Jan van den Berg (President), Armand L.C. de Mestral, Davis R. Robinson NAFTA of 1 January 1994 Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: **UNCITRAL** Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html

Jan de Nul N.V.

	http://www.state.gov/s/l/c7424.htm
Transaction:	Softwood lumber products
Opinions & Decisions:	Procedural Order No. 5, 28 May 2004
• p	Procedural Order No. 4, 26 March 2004
	Decision (Place of Arbitration, Statement of Defence,
	Bifurcation), 23 January 2004
	Minutes of the Organizational Hearing, 3 November 2003
	Procedural Order No. 2, 3 November 2003
I ()	Procedural Order No. 1, 3 November 2003
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration:	Washington, D.C.
Subject-matter:	Procedure
	Consolidation $(3-7)$
	Withdrawal of a Party (28)
	Chapter 19 NAFTA (39-53)
	Jurisdiction
	Characterization of claims (141-147)
	Jurisdiction standard (167-173)
	Interpretation rules (185-187)
	Article 201 NAFTA (148-149)
	"Measures"
	"Conduct", "treatment" (150)
	Article 1901(3) NAFTA (175-176)
	Interpretation
	Burden of proof (176)
	Treaty interpretation (177-181)
	Good faith (182-184)
	Article 1901(3) NAFTA (188-346)
	Interpretation (191-273)
	Ordinary meaning (191-220)
	Scope of Antidumping and Countervailing Law (191-202)
	Meaning of "Law" (203-209)
	"Application" of law (209-212)
	Administrative Practice (213-216)
	Different languages of treaty text (217-220)
	Context (221-231)
	Article 2004 NAFTA (222-224)
	Article 1112(1) NAFTA (225-228)
	Article 1115 NAFTA (229-230)
	Confidential information (231)
	Object and Purpose (232-242)
	Concurrent / parallel proceedings (243)
	Presumption
	Parallel Chapter 19 NAFTA and Chapter 11 NAFTA
	Proceedings (244-246)
	Scope of NAFTA Restrictions (247-264)
	Purpose of Article 1901(3) NAFTA (265-272)
	Byrd Amendment (274-346)
	(_ _, _)

Whether Antidumping and Countervailing Law (293-334) Whether within Chapter 11 NAFTA Claims (335-346) Joinder to merits (341-342) Costs (351) Reserved

IA 83.2. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):	Noble Ventures, Inc. Romania
Type of Decision, Date:	Rectification of Award, 19 May 2006 See also IA 83.1 Award, 12 October 2005
Decision:	Request for rectification granted
Arbitrator(s):	Karl-Heinz Böckstiegel (President), Jeremy Lever, Pierre-Marie Dupuy
Jurisdiction founded on:	Romania / USA BIT of 28 May 1992
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
_	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Transaction:	Steel mill and associated assets
Opinions & Decisions:	Award of 12 October 2005
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration:	
Subject-matter:	Article 49(2) ICSID Convention
	Lack of objections
	Adding name of counsel
IA 90.1. Claimant(s):	Suez
	Sociedad General de Aguas de Barcelona S.A.
	InterAguas Servicios Integrales del Agua S.A.
Respondent(s):	Argentine Republic
Type of Decision, Date:	Decision on Jurisdiction, 16 May 2006
Decision	See also IA 90.2. Decision on Jurisdiction, 3 August 2006
Decision:	Jurisdiction upheld
Arbitrator(s):	Jeswald W. Salacuse (President), Gabrielle Kaufmann-Kohler, Pedro Nikken
Jurisdiction founded on:	Argentina / France BIT of 3 July 1991
Julisaledon lounded on.	Argentina / Spain BIT of 3 October 1991
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/awards.htm#awardar
	b0522
Transaction:	Water and waste water services
Opinions & Decisions:	Procedural Order No. 1 (Discontinuance of Proceedings), 14
	April 2006
	Decision on Amicae, 17 March 2006
Language(s):	English, Spanish
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure
	Discontinuance of Proceedings (38-40)

Article 25 ICSID Convention Arising "directly" out of an investment(27-32) "Legal" dispute (33-37) Preclusive effect of contractual dispute resolution clause (41-45) Shareholder claims (46-51) MFN clause (52-66) Pre-conditions to arbitrate Waiting periods

IA 89. Claimant(s):

El Paso Energy International Company **Respondent(s)**: Argentine Republic Type of Decision, Date: Decision on Jurisdiction, 27 April 2006 Jurisdiction partially upheld Decision: Arbitrator(s): Lucius Caflisch (President), Brigitte Stern, Piero Bernardini Argentina / USA BIT of 14 November 1991 Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/awards.htm#awardar b0522 Transaction: Oil, gas and power Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): English, Spanish Place of Arbitration: ICŠID Subject-matter: Jurisdiction: Applicable law (35-36) Jurisdiction standard (37-46) Article 25 ICSID Convention "Legal nature" of dispute (47-88) "Nature" Standard (60) "Dispute" (61) "Legal" dispute (62) Contract claims (63-65, 87) Umbrella Clause (66-67, 70-86) Treaty interpretation (68-70) State as merchant / State as sovereign (79-82) Arising "directly" out of an investment(89-100) Exclusionary clause (101-116) Taxation measures Investment Continuous ownership (135-136) Shareholder claims (137-139) IA 88.1. Claimant(s): Metalpar S.A. Buen Aire S.A. **Respondent(s)**: Argentine Republic Decision on Jurisdiction, 27 April 2006 Type of Decision, Date: See also IA 88.2. Award on the Merits, 6 June 2008

Decision: Jurisdiction upheld Arbitrator(s): Rodrigo Oreamuno Blanco (President), Duncan H. Cameron, Jean Paul Chabaneix Jurisdiction founded on: Argentina / Chile BIT of 2 August 1991 Arbitration mechanism: ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca/ http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Motor vehicle enterprise Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Spanish Place of Arbitration: IĈSID Subject-matter: Procedure (3-8) Article 25 ICSID Convention (21-23) Investor Sufficiency of evidence (24-25) BIT (24-25) Vienna Convention on Treaties (24) Foreign control (26) Foreign investment (26) "Legal" dispute (30-34) Article 31 of Vienna Convention on Treaties (32) Consent (34-36) Entry into force of ICSID Convention in Argentina (35) BIT as arbitration agreement (35-36) Contract (36-38) ICSID Convention and BIT (36-38) Emergency measures (38-39) Article 26 ICSID Convention (40-41) IA 63.2. Claimant(s): Saluka Investments BV **Respondent(s):** Czech Republic Type of Decision, Date: Partial Award on Jurisdiction and Liability, 17 March 2006 See also IA 63.1. Decision on Jurisdiction over the Czech Republic's Counterclaim, 7 May 2004 Decision: Jurisdiction upheld, Claim upheld Annulment: Award challenged in Swiss courts - outcome unknown Arbitrator(s): Arthur Watts (President), L. Yves Fortier, Peter Behrens Jurisdiction founded on: Czech Republic / Netherlands BIT of 29 April 1991 Arbitration mechanism: **UNCITRAL** Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Transaction: Financial services Decision on Jurisdiction over the Czech Republic's **Opinions & Decisions:** Counterclaim, 7 May 2004 Language(s): English Place of Arbitration: Geneva Subject-matter: Counterclaim Identity of parties (179-182)

Identity of subject-matters (181) Time limits (190-191) Jurisdiction / admissibility (200) Jurisdiction: Applicable law (193-198) "Investment" Share-holding (203-205) Investor's motivation (206-209) Reality of investment (210-211) Investment in breach of domestic law (217-219) "Investor" Shell company (226-230) Abuse of rights (231-238) Lack of factual links with home country (239-242) Limitation of Jurisdiction (244) Merits Expropriation (254-275) Deprivation Customary international law (254) Non-compensable regulatory powers (255-262) Standard for police powers (263-265) Test (266) Justifiable state action (267-274) Fair and equitable Treatment (283-456) Concept (282-284) Interpretation (296) Ordinary meaning (297) Context (298) Object and Purpose (299-301) Legitimate expectations (302-308) Limits (307-308) Autonomous standard (309) Application Discriminatory state action (313) Relevance of investor's conduct (319) Relevance of comparable investors (322-323) Evidence of change in policy position (331) Strategic / portfolio investor (334) Privatization (337) Failure to provide reasonable justification (347) Failure to negotiate in good-faith (363-407) Lack of even-handedness (408-416) Lack of consistency (417-419) Lack of transparency (420-425) Lack of adequate communication (426-432) State financial assistance (433-447) Unjust enrichment (448-456) Non-impairment of investment (457-481) Meaning (458-463)

and Fair and equitable Treatment (465-467) and Deprivation (468-470) Causation (471-481) Full protection and security (482-496) Meaning (483-484) Police powers and harassment (485-496) Totality of evidence (497-505) Procedure (506-511) Bifurcation

IA 87. Claimant(s): Continental Casualty Company **Respondent(s)**: Argentine Republic Decision on Jurisdiction, 22 February 2006 Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Jurisdiction upheld Giorgio Sacerdoti (President), V.V. Veeder, Michell Nader Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Argentina / USA BIT of 14 November 1991 Arbitration mechanism: **ICSID** Convention and Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Transaction: Financial services **Opinions & Decisions:** Language(s): English Place of Arbitration: ICSID Subject-matter: Jurisdiction standard (57-93) Parameters (57-58) Characterization of claims (61-62) Legal basis for claims (63) Relief sought (64) Substantiation of claims (91-93) Article 25 ICSID Convention Consent (34-36) "Legal" dispute (66-69) Arising "directly" out of an investment(70-75) Shareholder claims (76-88) Damage incurred and indemnifiable Treaty breach (89-90) IA 60.2. Claimant(s): EnCana Corporation **Respondent(s)**: Republic of Ecuador Type of Decision, Date: Award, 3 February 2006 See also IA 60.1. Partial Award on Jurisdiction, 27 February 2004 Claims dismissed Decision: James Crawford (President), Horacio Grigera Naón, Arbitrator(s): Christopher Thomas Jurisdiction founded on: Canada / Ecuador BIT of 29 April 1996 Arbitration mechanism: **UNCITRAL** Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca

http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions:	VAT Refunds on Petroleum Exploration and Exploitation Dissenting Opinion by Arbitrator Naón
-	Partial Award on Jurisdiction, 27 February 2004
	Award on Interim Measures of Protection, 31 January 2004
Language(s):	English, Spanish
Place of Arbitration:	London
Subject-matter:	Procedure
	Parallel arbitrations (6-10)
	Treatment of pleadings and documents (6)
	Respondent appointing same arbitrator (10)
	Questions to parties after deliberations (19)
	Discontinuance of domestic proceedings (89)
	Complexity of domestic legislation (56-57)
	Government position (99)
	Diplomatic exchanges (105)
	Renegotiation (106)
	Jurisdiction (109-168)
	Characterization of claims (109-110)
	Exclusionary clause (110)
	Standing (115-132)
	Shareholder claims
	Third-country subsidiaries (115-122)
	Loss (117) Sufficiency of evidence
	Subsidiary's share sale pending arbitration (123-132)
	Claims for loss accrued up to time of sale (126)
	"Any dispute" (130-132)
	Exclusionary clause (133-161)
	Taxation measures (141-145)
	Normal meaning (142-143)
	VAT Refunds (144-145)
	Scope of exclusionary clause (146-149)
	VAT Refunds and contract (150)
	Mistake by Government (151-153)
	Acts of State-owned entity (154-161)
	Renegotiation process (161)
	Events after to commencement of arbitration (163)
	Continuing breach (163-164)
	Merits (169-199)
	Expropriation (169-199)
	Indirect expropriation (172-178)
	Taxation measures (177)
	Direct expropriation (179-199)
	Cancelling pre-existing liability owed (183)
	Retrospective application of law (183)
	Applicable law to entitlement (184-191)
	Executive action (192-195)
	Good faith (196)

Costs (201-204) Joint costs (202-203) Equity (202) Individual costs (204)

IA 71.2. Claimant(s):

Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:

Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions:

Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: Salini Costruttori S.p.A Italstrade S.p.A Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan Award, 31 January 2006 See also IA 71.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 29 November 2004 Claims dismissed Gilbert Guillaume (President), Bernardo Cremades, Ian Sinclair Italy / Jordan BIT of 30 September 2001 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/awards.htm#awardar b0522 Construction of dam Declaration by Arbitrator Sinclair Decision on Jurisdiction, 29 November 2004 English ICŠID Arbitrator acting as counsel in different arbitration (5,9) State responsibility: Failure to arbitrate (25-29) Burden of proof (70-75) Existence of Treaty, custom or agreement (74-75) Oral agreement (76-80) Form requirements and binding nature (78-80) Evidence (81-100) Written agreed record of meeting (86) Unilateral record of meeting (87) Declarations (88-93) Legal effect of silence (94-96) Failure to answer letters (97-99) Costs (101-104) Jurisdiction / merits Unmeritorious claims Loser-pays principle inderbird Coming Co т., . 1 7 1 . + :

IA 86. Claimant(s):	International Thunderbird Gaming Corporation
Respondent(s):	United Mexican States
Type of Decision, Date:	Award, 26 January 2006
Decision:	Jurisdiction upheld, Claims dismissed
Arbitrator(s):	Albert Jan van den Berg (President), Agustin Portal Ariosa,
	Thomas W. Wälde
Jurisdiction founded on:	NAFTA of 1 January 1994

Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction: Opinions & Decisions:	UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.economia.gob.mx/index.jsp?P=2259 Gaming facility Separate Opinion (Dissent in Part) by Arbitrator Wälde Procedural Order No. 8, 24 May 2004 Procedural Order No. 7, 22 May 2004 Procedural Order No. 7, 22 May 2004 Procedural Order No. 6, 19 May 2004 Procedural Order No. 5, 12 March 2004 Procedural Order No. 3, 3 December 2003 Procedural Order No. 2, 31 July 2003 Procedural Order No. 2, 31 July 2003
Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:	Procedural Order No. 1, 27 June 2003 English, Spanish Washington, D.C. Applicable law (89-91) Burden of proof (94-95) Article 1117 NAFTA "Own or control" (103-110) Article 1121 NAFTA (114-118) Remedy for procedural defect (117) Chapter 11, NAFTA Regulation of illegal conduct (123-127) Legitimate expectations (147-159) Disclosure of information (151-166) National Treatment (175-183) Interpretation (175) Burden of proof (176) <i>Culpa</i> (177) Classes of investors (183) Minimum Standard of Treatment (192-201) Interpretation (192-193) FTC Interpretation (192) Legal standard (194) Sufficiency of evidence (196-201) Expropriation (208) Vested right (208) Costs (210-221) Articles 40(1) and 40(2), UNCITRAL Rules (213) Loser pays principle (214-218) Mitigating factors (217-218)
IA 85. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s):	Bayindir Insaat Turizm Ticaret Ve Sanayi A.S. Islamic Republic of Pakistan Decision on Jurisdiction, 14 November 2005 Jurisdiction upheld Gabrielle Kaufmann-Kohler (President), Franklin Berman, Karl- Heinz Böckstiegel

Jurisdiction founded on: Pakistan / Turkey BIT of 16 March 1995 Arbitration mechanism: ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/awards.htm#awardar b0522 Transaction: Construction of highway **Opinions & Decisions:** Language(s): English Place of Arbitration: ICSID Subject-matter: Procedure **Provisional Measures** Stay of related arbitration (45-46) Jurisdiction objections and (47) Tribunal examination of jurisdiction propio motu (78) Joinder to merits (263) Stay of Proceedings (264-273) Power to stay (266)Appropriateness (271) ICSID jurisprudence (73-76) Jurisdiction: Applicable law (79-86) Pre-conditions to arbitrate (88-103) Notification of dispute "Investment" (104-138) Treaty (105-121) Know-how, equipment and personnel (115-117) Financial contribution (118-120) ICSID Convention (122-138) Object of contract (127-129) "Salini test" (130-138) Treaty claims / contract claims (139-167) Treaty claims (143-147) Difference (152-167) Reality of claims (152-167) Abuse of process (169-173) Conflict between ICSID Convention and New York Convention (174 - 179)State as merchant / State as sovereign (180-184) Jurisdiction standard (285-263) Substantiation of claims Burden of proof (190-192) Applicable standard (187-189, 193-200) MFN claim (201-224) Domestic favouritism (208-211) Different time-tables (212-218) Selective tendering (219-224) Fair and equitable treatment (225-252) Source of obligation (227-235)

	Preamble (230)
	MFN clause (231-232)
	Failure to provide stable investment framework (236-
	241)
	Expulsion (242-250)
	Corruption (251)
	Judicial independence (252)
	Expropriation (253-262)
	Contract rights (255)
	Costs (274-278)
	Reserved (278)
	Abandonment claims (278)
IA 29.3. Claimant(s):	Compania de Aguas del Aconquija, S.A.
	Vivendi Universal S.A.
Respondent(s):	Argentine Republic
Type of Decision, Date:	Decision on Jurisdiction, 14 November 2005
	See also IA 29.4, Award, 20 August 2007; IA 29.2. Decision on Annulment, 3 July 2002; IA 29.1. Award, 21 November
	2000
Decision:	
Arbitrator(s):	Jurisdiction upheld J. William Rowley (President), Gabrielle Kaufmann-Kohler,
	Carlos Bernal Verea
Jurisdiction founded on:	Argentina / France BIT of 3 July 1991
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
Link to Award / Decision.	http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/awards.htm#awardar
	b0522
Transaction:	Water services
Opinions & Decisions:	Decision on Annulment, 3 July 2002
1	Decision on Challenge to President, 3 October 2001
	Arbitral Award, 21 November 2000
Language(s):	English, Spanish
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Res judicata (59-87)
	Standing
	Shareholder claims (88-94)
	Nationality (95-97)
	Preconditions to arbitrate (98-104)
	Treaty claims / contract claims
	Concurrent claims (105-114)
	Costs (115-128)
IA 20.4. Claimant(s):	Wena Hotels Ltd
Respondent(s):	Arab Republic of Egypt
Type of Decision, Date:	Decision on Application for Interpretation of Award, 31
Type of Decision, Dutch	October 2005
	See also IA 20.3. Decision on Annulment, 28 January 2002;

	IA 20.2. Award, 8 December 2000; IA 20.1. Decision on
	Jurisdiction, 29 June 1999
Decision:	Interpretation partially granted
Arbitrator(s):	Klaus Sachs (President), Ibrahim Fadlallah, Carl F. Salans
Jurisdiction founded on:	Egypt / UK BIT of 11 June 1975
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Transaction:	Hotel lease and development agreements
Opinions & Decisions:	Decision on Annulment, 28 January 2002
	Award on Merits, 8 December 2000
	Statement by Arbitrator Wallace
	Decision on Jurisdiction, 29 June 1999
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Purpose, scope and limits of interpretation procedure
5	Relevant provisions (73-79)
	Existence of dispute as to meaning / scope of Award (80-107)
	Character and consequences of expropriation (111-131)
	Costs (134)
IA 84. Claimant(s):	Aguas del Tunari, S.A.
Respondent(s):	Republic of Bolivia
Type of Decision, Date:	Decision on Jurisdiction, 21 October 2005
Decision:	Jurisdiction upheld
Arbitrator(s):	David D. Caron (President), José Luis Alberro-Semerena, Henri C. Alvarez
Jurisdiction founded on:	Bolivia / Netherlands BIT of 10 March 1992
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
	http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/awards.htm#awardar
	b0522
Transaction:	Water and sewage services
Opinions & Decisions:	Declaration by Arbitrator Alberro-Semerena
	Letter from President of Tribunal (Amicus Curiae), 29 January
	2003
Language(s):	English, Spanish
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure
,	Third-party participation (17-18)
	Production of documents (25-26)
	Postponement of hearings (29-37)
	Presentation of witnesses (39-42)
	Tribunal power to restate jurisdiction objections (78)
	Production of documents (324-327)
	Applicable law (86-93)
	Government statement and Treaty interpretation (49)

Preclusive effect of contractual dispute resolution clause (109-123)Identity of jurisdiction instruments (112-113) Identity of subject-matters (114) Intent of parties (115) Waiver of ICSID arbitration (116-122) Attribution (133-138) Renvoi to domestic law and courts from Treaty (142-155) Admission of investments clause (145-154) Change of corporate nationality (160-180) Breach of investor's representations (188-192) Jurisdiction Sufficiency of evidence (193-205) Indirect ownership (214-323) Control and ownership (222-223) Evidence (224) "Controlled directly or indirectly" (225-323) Plain meaning (225-239) Context (240-248) Statements of one Treaty signatory (249-263) Treaty interpretation (264-265) Confirming meaning (266-314) Negotiating history (268-286) ICSID jurisprudence (287-288) BIT Practice of both States (289-314) Facts (315-323) National routing of investments (328-333) Noble Ventures, Inc. Romania Award, 12 October 2005 See also IA 83.2. Rectification of Award, 19 May 2006 Claims dismissed Karl-Heinz Böckstiegel (President), Jeremy Lever, Pierre-Marie Dupuy Romania / USA BIT of 28 May 1992 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Steel mill and associated assets Rectification of Award, 19 May 2006 English ICŠID Umbrella clause (42-62) Attribution (63-86) Fraudulent misrepresentation (87-101) Breach of contract (102-116)

Obligation to negotiate (117-159)

Yearbook Comm. Arb'n

IA 83.1. Claimant(s):

Type of Decision, Date:

Jurisdiction founded on:

Arbitration mechanism:

Opinions & Decisions:

Place of Arbitration:

Respondent(s):

Decision:

Arbitrator(s):

Transaction:

Language(s):

Subject-matter:

Rescheduling of debts Full protection and security (160-167) Fair and equitable treatment Arbitrary and discriminatory measures (175-183) Good faith (184-193) *Pacta sunt servanda* (194-202) Expropriation (203-216) Pre-emption rights (217-223) Damages Discounted cash flow (224-229) Costs (230-236)

IA 82. Claimant(s):

Respondent(s):

Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator: Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: Iurii Bogdanov Agurdino-Invest Ltd. Agurdino-Chimia JSC Republic of Moldova Award, 22 September 2005 Jurisdiction partially upheld, Claim upheld Giuditta Cordero Moss Moldova / Russia BIT of 17 March 1998 Stockholm Chamber of Commerce Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Privatization

English

Stockholm Procedure Absent Respondent Advance on costs (1.1) Proceedings (1.4) Admission of assertion (3.3)No oral hearing (3.1)Insufficiency of pleadings (3.1) Admissibility of new legal arguments and evidence (3.1) Pre-conditions to arbitrate Waiting periods (1.5) BIT as arbitration agreement (2) Jurisdiction Ratione Materiae (2.1) Investment Application of other treaties Ratione Personae (2.2) Foreign investor Domestic investment vehicle Privatized company Claimant's authorized representative Correction to relief and clerical error

Iura novit curia (2.2.1, 4.2.2) New legal sources New rationale Attribution (2.2.2) Ratione temporis (2.3) Applicable law (3.2, 4.3)Non-retroactivity of domestic legislation (4.1) Inadequacy of compensation mechanism (4.2.1) Full protection and security (4.2.3) Whether corrective of domestic law Fair and equitable treatment (4.2.4) Cap on share ownership Discriminatory measures Interpretation Transparency Legitimate expectations Good faith Establishment of system permitting abuse Indirect expropriation Standard Transfer of assets without compensation Damages (5) Quantification of loss (5.1) Shareholders and indirect losses (5.1) Contribution to loss (5.2) Discretion (5.2) Moral damages Sufficiency of evidence Interest (5.3) Specified rate (5.3) Adjustment (5.3) Compound interest (7.5) Currency of payment (5.3) Costs Joint costs Individual costs

IA 81. Claimant(s):

Respondent(s): Republic of Poland Partial Award, 19 August 2005 Type of Decision, Date: Jurisdiction upheld, Claims upheld Annulment: Award challenged in Belgian courts - challenge pending Arbitrator(s): L. Yves Fortier (President), Stephen M. Schwebel, Jerzy Rajski Jurisdiction founded on: Netherlands / Poland BIT of 7 September 1992 Arbitration mechanism: Ad hoc arbitration Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Financial services

Eureko B.V.

Transaction:

Decision:

Opinions & Decisions:

Place of Arbitration:

Language(s):

Dissenting Opinion by Arbitrator Rajski English Brussels Subject-matter Context of BIT (90) Applicable law (91) Admissibility (92-114) Treaty claims / contract claims Preclusive effect of contractual dispute resolution clause (92-11)Concurrent breach of contract and Treaty (112-113) No bar to jurisdiction (113) Attribution (115-134) State as merchant / State as sovereign (123-125, 130) Domestic law (127-129) ILC Articles on State Responsibility Cumulative nature (131-134) Tribunal clarifications (121) "Investment" (135-160) Corporate governance rights (139-146) Economic value of rights (145) Rights to an IPO (147-160) Contractual (152) Acquired and vested, not contingent, right (160) Waiver (161-184) Scope of contractual waiver (169-173) Effect of contractual waiver on BIT breaches (174-175) Simultaneous performance of obligations (177-180) Use of acts prior to waiver as factual matrix (182) "Measures" (185-189) Acts and omissions Merits (190-260) State responsibility (191-230) About face in respect of privatization strategy (197) Withdrawal from agreement to sell shares in privatization strategy (205-207) "Foreign hands" (208) Forgery as an excuse (210-211) Role of Privatization Advisors (216-217) Ministerial Resolution (218-219) Will of the state (221-222) Totality of evidence (222) Intentional refusal to honour legal commitments (224) Frustration of investment by refusal to honour legal commitments (226) Cumulative effect of distinct acts / omissions (227) Fair and equitable Treatment (231-235) Basic expectations (232)

Arbitrary reasons (233) Nationalistic discrimination (233) Political motivation (234) "Outrageous" / "Shocking" (234) Good faith (235) Full Protection and Security (236-237) Harassment State instigator Failure to prevent harassment Deprivation (238-243) Of shares (239) Of benefit of contract (241) Tantamount to expropriation Discriminatory (242) Umbrella clause (244-260) Prima facie (244) Relation with other Treaty standards (245, 249) Interpretation Plain meaning (246) "shall observe" "any" obligations Article 31, Vienna Convention on Treaties (247) Object and purpose (248) Principle of effectiveness (248) Autonomous standard (249) Scholarly comment (251) ICSID jurisprudence (252-257) In dubio mitius (258) Place of clause in Treaty (259) Costs (261) Loser-pays principle Joint costs Individual costs Submissions on costs Bifurcation IA 42.2. Claimant(s): Methanex Corporation United States of America Type of Decision, Date: Award, 3 August 2005 See also IA 42.1. Partial Award, 7 August 2002 Jurisdiction denied, Claims dismissed V.V. Veeder (President), J. William F. Rowley, W. Michael Reisman Jurisdiction founded on: NAFTA of 1 January 1994 Arbitration mechanism: **UNCITRAL** Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.state.gov/s/l/c5818.htm

Yearbook Comm. Arb'n

Respondent(s):

Decision:

Arbitrator(s):

MTBE, Methanol Transaction · **Opinions & Decisions:** Order (Exclusion of Evidence), 1 June 2004 Procedural Order (Hearing), 28 May 2004 Order (Reconsideration of First Partial Award, Additional Evidence), 19 April 2004 Order (Amicus Curiae), 15 April 2004 Order (Amicus Curiae), 6 April 2004 Order (Amicus Curiae, Article 1128 NAFTA), 19 March 2004 Orders (Reconsideration of First Partial Award, Additional Evidence), 16 March 2004 Order (Expert Documents), 10 October 2003 Order (Schedule of Next Phase), 2 July 2003 Order (Nature and Timing of Next Phase), 2 June 2003 Partial Award, 7 August 2002 Decision (Amicus Curiae), 15 January 2001 English Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Washington, D.C. Subject-matter: Procedure (Part II, C) Effect of partial award (Part II, E) Amendment of pleadings (Part II, F) Additional evidence Articles 3.8 and 4.10 IBA Rules on Evidence (Part II, G) Production of documents (Part II, H) Exclusion of evidence (Part II, I) Applicable law (Part II, B) NAFTA and International law (2-6) UNCITRAL Rules (7-9) IBA Rules on Evidence (10) Interpretation rules (11-23) Articles 1102, 1105 and 1110 NAFTA (Part II, D; Part IV, B; Part IV, C; Part IV, D) National treatment Minimum standard of treatment Tantamount to expropriation Articles 116 and 117 NAFTA (Part II, D) Findings on scientific evidence (Part III, A) Ban of MTBE intended to harm foreign methanol producers (Part III, B) Article 1101 NAFTA (Part IV, E) Culpa Costs (Part V) IA 80. Claimant(s): Gas Natural SDG S.A. **Respondent(s)**: Argentine Republic Type of Decision, Date: Decision on Jurisdiction, 17 June 2005 Decision: Jurisdiction upheld Arbitrator(s): Andreas F. Lowenfeld (President), Henri C. Alvarez, Pedro

Nikken

Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction:	Argentina / Spain BIT of 3 October 1991 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/pending.htm Production and Distribution of Natural Gas
Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:	English ICSID Procedure
	Timeliness of objection (5) Tribunal questions (6) Article 25 ICSID Convention
	Arising "directly" out of an investment (21) "Legal" dispute (22) Pre-conditions to arbitrate
	Submission to domestic courts Waiting periods (24-31)
	MFN clause (29-30) Domestic remedies requirement in BIT (30) Shareholder claims (32-35) ICSID jurisprudence (37-52) Merits (52)
IA 50.2. Claimant(s):	CMS Gas Transmission Company
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:	Argentine Republic Award, 12 May 2005 See also IA 50.3. Decision on the Application for Annulment,
	25 September 2007; IA 50.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 17
Decision:	25 September 2007; IA 50.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 17 July 2003 Claims upheld
Decision: Annulment: Arbitrator(s):	25 September 2007; IA 50.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 17 July 2003
Annulment:	25 September 2007; IA 50.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 17 July 2003 Claims upheld Annulment pending Francisco Orrego Vicuña (President), Marc Lalonde, Francisco
Annulment: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism:	 25 September 2007; IA 50.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 17 July 2003 Claims upheld Annulment pending Francisco Orrego Vicuña (President), Marc Lalonde, Francisco Rezek Argentina / USA BIT of 14 November 1991 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/awards.htm#awardar b0522 Gas transportation Decision on Argentine Republic's Request for a Continued Stay
Annulment: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction:	25 September 2007; IA 50.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 17 July 2003 Claims upheld Annulment pending Francisco Orrego Vicuña (President), Marc Lalonde, Francisco Rezek Argentina / USA BIT of 14 November 1991 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/awards.htm#awardar b0522 Gas transportation

Domestic implementation of international law Limits of jurisdiction (124-126) Right to tariff calculated in US dollars (127-138) Right to adjustment of tariffs in accordance with US PPI (139-144)Stabilization clauses (145-151) Implications of devaluation (152-195) Duration of Licence (196-199) Legal and contractual obligations under Argentine law (200-238) State of necessity Unjust enrichment Improvision Attribution (239-246) Specific effects of general measures (247-251) Indirect expropriation (252-265) Fair and equitable treatment (266-284) Arbitrary and discriminatory measures (285-295) Umbrella clause (296-303) State of necessity Article 25 ILC Articles on State Responsibility (304-394) Remedies Restitution Damages (395-471) Costs (472) Camuzzi International S.A. Argentine Republic Decision on Jurisdiction, 11 May 2005 Jurisdiction upheld Francisco Orrego Vicuña (President), Marc Lalonde, Sandra Morelli Rico Argentina / Belgo-Luxembourg BIT of 28 June 1990 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/awards.htm#awardar b0522 Gas distribution English, Spanish

ICSID Procedure Consolidation / Concurrent proceedings (4, 7) Identical Tribunal Separate proceedings Parallel arbitration: holdings (32) Jurisdiction: Applicable law (15-17)

Non-controlling shareholder (28-44)

Yearbook Comm. Arb'n

IA 79. Claimant(s):

Type of Decision, Date:

Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism:

Opinions & Decisions:

Place of Arbitration:

Respondent(s):

Decision:

Arbitrator(s):

Transaction:

Language(s):

Subject-matter:

Article 25(2)(b) ICSID Convention (28-33) Treaty agreement (32-33) Control Level of shareholding (33) Foreign control (39-41) Joint control (34-37) Same nationality (38) Different nationalities (39-41) Claimant option of filing (42) Indirect losses (54-67) Legal dispute (55) Arising "directly" out of an investment (56-66) Concurrent application of domestic and international law (57) Standing (78-91) Shareholder claims Minority shareholders (79-81) Treaty claims / contract claims (82-89) Preclusive effect of contractual dispute resolution clause (86-87)Concurrent breach of contract and Treaty (88-90) Umbrella clause (90) Claims not ripe (96-102) Pending renegotiation between parties (97) Meaning of admissibility (98) Substantiation of quantified damages (99) Asymmetric treatment between nationals and foreigners (100)Extension of BIT to domestic citizens Claims for effects of measures on domestic investment vehicle (101)Proof of investor status (104) Preclusive effect of contractual dispute resolution clause (109-119) Treaty claims / contract claims (109-112) Identity of causes of actions (113-115) Submission to contractual forum (116) Sufficiency of evidence Fork-in-the-road clause (117-118) MFN clause (120-121) Consent to ICSID arbitration (130) BIT as arbitration agreement (131) Treaty interpretation (132-135) *Compromis* additional to arbitration agreement (132) Vienna Convention on Treaties (133-134) Context of BITs (134) Competence to interpret (135) ICSID jurisprudence (136) Criticisms

Diplomatic Protection and BITs (138-143) Shareholders Formation of customary international law by BITs (144-145)

IA 78.1 Claimant(s): Respondent(s):

Type of Decision, Date:

Decision: Arbitrator(s):

Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: Sempra Energy International Argentine Republic Decision on Jurisdiction, 11 May 2005 See also 1A 78.2. Award, 28 September 2007 Jurisdiction upheld Francisco Orrego Vicuña (President), Marc Lalonde, Sandra Morelli Rico Argentina / USA BIT of 14 November 1991 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/awards.htm#awardar b0522 Gas distribution English, Spanish ICSID Procedure Consolidation / Concurrent proceedings (5, 11, 14-15, 19) Concurrent proceedings (5, 11, 14-15) Separate decisions (5) Identical Tribunal (5) Relationship between Claimant(s) (19) Timeliness of objection (10) Jurisdiction: Applicable law (25-27) Control over domestic investment vehicle Article 25(2)(b) ICSID Convention (38-58) Foreign control (39-41) Claimant option of filing (42) Role of ICSID Registration of Request Process (43) Additive nature of ICSID provision (44-45) Relevance of factual control (46, 57) Joint control (47-50) Same nationality (51) Different nationalities (52-54) Facts (52-56) Indirect losses (67-79) Legal dispute (68) Arising "directly" out of an investment (69-78) Real interests in investment (69-70) Direct effects of general measures (71-74) Derivative damages (75-78) Standing (90-101) Shareholder claims

Minority shareholders (92-94) Treaty claims / contract claims (95-102) Preclusive effect of contractual dispute resolution clause (98)Concurrent breach of contract and Treaty (100-102) Umbrella clause (101) Claims not ripe (107-113) Pending renegotiation between parties (108) Meaning of admissibility (109) Substantiation of quantified damages (110) Asymmetric treatment between nationals and foreigners (111)Extension of BIT to domestic citizens Claims for effects of measures on domestic investment vehicle (112)Proof of investor status (115) Preclusive effect of contractual dispute resolution clause (98, 120-128) Treaty claims / contract claims (120-123) Various causes of actions (124-126) Electa una via (127) Consent to ICSID arbitration (139) BIT as arbitration agreement (140) Treaty interpretation (141-143) Article 31 Vienna Convention on Treaties (141) Context of BITs (142) Subsequent practice of Treaty parties (143) Harmonious interpretation of BITs (144) Relevance of other BIT Contracting Party's affirmation / arguments on similar issues (145) Law creative unilateral acts of States (146) Competence to interpret (147) ICSID jurisprudence (148) Criticisms Diplomatic Protection and BITs (150-155) Shareholders Formation of customary international law by BITs (156-157)

IA 77. Claimant(s):

Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s):

Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: AES Corporation Argentine Republic Decision on Jurisdiction, 26 April 2005 Jurisdiction upheld Pierre-Marie Dupuy (President), Karl-Heinz Böckstiegel, Domingo Bello Janeiro Argentina / USA BIT of 14 November 1991 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html

Electricity generation and distribution

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:

English ICŠID ICSID jurisprudence (23-33, 95-96) Same subject-matter (23-29) Same basis of jurisdiction (30) Jurisdiction: Applicable law (34-38) Article 25 ICSID Convention "Legal" dispute (42-47) Test (43-44) Prima facie standard (44-47) Arising "directly" out of an investment (48-61) Prima facie standard (56) General measures and specific commitments (57-59) Directness in NAFTA and in ICSID (59) Broad interpretation (60) Claims not ripe (62-74) Customary international law (64) Pre-conditions to arbitrate Waiting periods Negotiations (65) International law (66) Treaty (67) Factual question (68) Domestic remedies (69-71) Quantification of loss (72-73) "Investor" (75-89) Applicable law to nationality (77-79) Treaty (77) Article 42 ICSID Convention (78) Home country law (79) Proof of corporate nationality (80) Proof of ownership and control (81-84) Shareholder claims (85-89) Preclusive effect of contractual dispute resolution clause (90-99) Identity of legal orders (92-93) Identity of parties (93) Treaty claims / contract claims (94) Waiver of ICSID arbitration (97) Calvo doctrine (97-99)

IA 76. Claimant(s):	Impregilo S.p.A
Respondent(s):	Islamic Republic of Pakistan
Type of Decision, Date:	Decision on Jurisdiction, 22 April 2005
Decision:	Jurisdiction partially upheld
Arbitrator(s):	Gilbert Guillaume (President), Bernardo Cremades, Toby T.
	Landau

Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:	Italy / Pakistan BIT of 19 July 1997 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/awards.htm#awardar b0522
Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:	Construction of Hydroelectric Power Facilities English ICSID Ratione Personae (111-184) Claims on behalf of unincorporated entity (115-139) Claims on behalf of joint venture partners (140-152) Claims for own share of losses in joint venture (156-174) Claimant's authorized representative (175-183) Ratione Materiae (185-291) Contract claims (186-225) Scope of BIT Dispute Resolution Clause (198-219) MFN clause (220-223) Preclusive effect of Contractual Dispute Resolution Clause (224-225) Treaty claims (226-290) Qualification as Treaty claims (237-254) Treaty claims / contract claims (255-285) Preclusive effect of Contractual Dispute Resolution clause (286-290) Ratione Temporis (291-315) Relevant Principles (299-304) Facts (305-313)
IA 75. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Annulment: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:	Petrobart Limited The Kyrgyz Republic Award, 29 March 2005 Jurisdiction upheld, Claims upheld Challenged in Swedish courts – challenge pending Hans Danelius (President), Ove Bring, Jeroen Smets Energy Charter Treaty of 17 December 1994 Arbitration Institute of the Stockholm Chamber of Commerce http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Gas condensate supply contract English Stockholm Procedure Written submission (16-17) Domestic foreign investment law (8-10) ECT (10-15)

Gibraltar (60-63) Article 17 (63) Res judicata (64-66) Collateral estoppel (66-68) Investor and investment (68-73) Pre-conditions to arbitrate (73) Waiting periods Article 26 Energy Charter Treaty Articles 10, 13 and 22 Energy Charter Treaty (73-77) Damages (77-88) Payment for delivered goods (85) Lost profits (86) Outlays and expenses (87) Interest (87-88) Costs (88)

IA 74. Claimant(s):

Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s):

Jurisdiction founded on:

Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: Plama Consortium Limited Republic of Bulgaria Decision on Jurisdiction, 8 February 2005 Jurisdiction partially upheld Carl F. Salans (President), Albert Jan van den Berg, V.V. Veeder Energy Charter Treaty of 17 December 1994 Bulgaria / Cyprus BIT of 12 November 1987 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/awards.htm#awardar b0522 Oil refinery Order (Provisional Measures), 6 September 2005 English ICŠID Applicable law (117) Vienna Convention on Treaties Burden of proof (118-120) Tribunal discretion (119) Pro tem (119-120) Merits (120) Adverse inferences (120) ECT (121-179) Article 26 (121-142) Contracting Parties (123) Investor (124) Investment (125-131) Misrepresentation (126) Wilful failure to disclose true ownership (126) Jurisdiction matter (127)

Ownership and standing (128-130) Consent to acquisition of shares (129) ECT consent Alleged breach (132) Investor consent (133-137) Valid authority of agent (134) Corporate or shareholder authorization (135) Non-retroactivity of pending litigation (136) State consent (138-142) ECT as arbitration agreement (138-141) Reservation to "unconditional assent" (139-140) Article 17 (143-178) "and" (143) Exercise of right to deny Treaty benefit (144) Use of present tense (145) Jurisdiction matter (146-151) Non-application to Part V (147) Reliance on title of provision (147) Treaty drafting (148) Object and purpose (149) Validity of exercise of right (149) Consequence as basis for interpretation (149) Harmonious interpretation (150) Investor as subject of international law (139, 150) Tribunal deciding academic issue (151-152, 165) Parties unanimous request Merits (152-178) Exercise of right to deny benefits (153-158) Existence / exercise of right (155) Textual interpretation (155) Reliance on other treaties Permissive wording (155) Netherlands BIT (155) USA BIT (155) Contrasting drafting (156) Unambiguous text (156) Legislating into Treaty (156) Object and purpose (157) Requirement of publication of exercise of right (157) Unreasonable interpretation (157) Date of exercise of right and date of investment (158) Prospective / Retrospective effect (159-165) Ambiguous text (159) Object and purpose (160) Legitimate expectations (161) Putative investor (161) "Long term" purpose (161) National routing of investments (161)

"Hostage factor" (161) Incompatibility of retrospective effect (161) Investment planning and retrospective effect of denial of benefits (162) Existence of notice of exercise of right (163) Legal certainty (163) Disproportionate effect on investor (164) Prospective operation of denial (165) Burden of proof (166-167) Party disagreement "Own or control" Substantial business activities (168-169) Question of fact (169) Admission of assertion (168-169) Activities undertaken by investor's affiliate (169) Own or control (170-178) "or" (170) Indirect and beneficial ownership (170) Control in fact (170) Facts (171-178) French national indirectly owned by claimant (171) Declaration of truth (172)Disputed fact (177) Disputed testimony and jurisdiction (178) Article 17(1) ECT: whether jurisdiction matter (178) Concurrence with other claims (178) Prejudice to parties (178) Suspension of proceedings (180-182) Effect of domestic court decision (181) Shareholder disputes (181) MFN clause (183-226) Bulgaria / Cyprus BIT (184) Investor (185) Dispute settlement clause (186) MFN clause (187) Interpretation (188) Treatment (189-200) Ordinary meaning (189) Ejusdem generis (189) Investments / Investors (190) Exception clause to interpret main text (191) Context (192) Object and purpose (193) Vienna Convention on Treaties (194) Treaty negotiations (195) Respondent's state practice (195) Preparatory work of treaty (196) Intention (197)

Diplomatic protection rules and BITs (198) Consensual nature of arbitration (198) Incorporation of arbitration agreement by reference (199-200)Other MFN clauses (201-203) Specific exclusion in one whether implies inclusion in other (203) Intention to cover dispute settlement clause (204-209) Clear and unambiguous (204) Scope of MFN clause (205) Scope of BIT dispute resolution clause (206) Scope of more favourable (208) Different arbitration mechanisms (209) Incorporation of Treaty dispute settlement clause into contract (211) Requirement of specific consent to arbitrate (212) Separability doctrine (212) General principle of law MFN clause Automatic incorporation of arbitration agreement by reference (213-215) ICSID jurisprudence (210, 218-226) Disagreement Use of public policy as limiting factor (220-221) Distinguishing awards (222-224) Misrepresentation (228-230) Whether vitiates consent to permit investment (228-230) Whether jurisdiction matter (229) Joinder to merits (230) ICSID Registration of Request for Arbitration (231-234) Whether limitative arbitral tribunal's jurisdiction Costs (235-239) Co-operative stance of parties (238) Reserved (239) IA 73.1 Claimant(s): Empresas Lucchetti, S.A. Lucchetti Peru, S.A. **Respondent(s)**: Republic of Peru Type of Decision, Date: Award, 7 February 2005 See also 1A 73.3. Rectification of the Decision on Annulment, 30 November 2007; IA 73.2. Decision on Annulment, 5 September 2007 Jurisdiction denied Annulment pending Thomas Buergenthal (President), Bernardo M. Cremades, Jan Paulsson Jurisdiction founded on: Chile / Peru BIT of 2 February 2000 Arbitration mechanism: ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules

Yearbook Comm. Arb'n

Decision:

Annulment:

Arbitrator(s):

http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html

Concurrent State / State dispute (7) Suspension of proceedings (9)

conflicting views about rights or interests (49)

Relationship between Decree and prior events (53) Other elements that separate a dispute (54-57)

Res judicata status of local court judgments (56)

Real cause / subject matter of disputes (50) Existence of one or two disputes (50) Subject-matter / origin of dispute (51-53)

Reference in Decree to prior events (52)

Illegality in securing judgment (57)

Treaty dispute / prior dispute

Continuing dispute (27, 36, 37)

http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/awards.htm#awardar

http://ita.law.uvic.ca

English, Spanish

Ratione Temporis (27-62)

End of dispute (50)

Decree (51)

Court ruling (54-55) Time gap (56)

"Same dispute" (58-59)

Clean hands (60-62)

Costs

Joint costs Individual costs

"Dispute" (48)

Manufacture and sale of pasta

b0522

ICSID

Procedure

Time

Transaction: **Opinions & Decisions:** Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:

Link to Award / Decision:

IA 72. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):

Decision:

Arbitrator(s):

Consortium Groupement L.E.S.I. Dipenta Democratic Republic of Algeria Type of Decision, Date: Award, 10 January 2005 Jurisdiction denied Pierre Tercier (President), André Faurès, Emmanuel Gaillard Jurisdiction founded on: Algeria / Italy BIT of 18 May 1991 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/awards.htm#awardar b0522 Construction of dam

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions:

Subject-matter: Procedure (I, 3-51) Jurisdiction: Applicable law (II, 3-4) Article 25 ICSID Convention "Legal" dispute (II, 5-9) Arising directly out of an investment (II, 10-15) Dispute with a Contracting Party (II, 16-20) Consent (II, 21-26) Pre-conditions to arbitrate Waiting periods (II, 29-33) Standing Different claimant and contract signatories (II, 34-41) Costs (II, 43) VA 19.3. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Slovak Republic Type of Decision, Date: Award, 29 December 2004 See also IA 19.2. Decision on Respondent's Further and Partial Objection to Jurisdiction, 1 December 2000; IA 19.1. Decision Arbitration founded on: Agreement of 17 December 1993 Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: http://tualaw.wic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Financial services Dpinions & Decisions: Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 2), 1 December 2000 Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999 Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999 Proc	Language(s):	French
Jurisdiction: Applicable law (II, 3-4) Article 25 ICSID Convention "Legal" dispute (II, 5-9) Arising directly out of an investment (II, 10-15) Dispute with a Contracting Party (II, 16-20) Consent (II, 21-26) Pre-conditions to arbitrate Waiting periods (II, 29-33) Standing Different claimant and contract signatories (II, 34-41) Costs (II, 43) IA 19.3. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Slovak Republic Marda 29 December 2004 See also IA 19.2. Decision on Respondent's Further and Partial Objection to Jurisdiction, 1 December 2000; IA 19.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 24 May 1999 Decision: Arbitrator(s): Link to Award / Decision: Link to Award / Decision: Different of 17 December 1993 Arbitrator (s): Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 2), 1 December 2000 Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000 Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000 Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999 Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999 Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999 Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999 Procedural Order No. 4, 14-42) Domestic Itigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)	Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Article 25 ICSID Convention "Legal" dispute (II, 5-9) Arising directly out of an investment (II, 10-15) Dispute with a Contracting Party (II, 16-20) Consent (II, 21-26) Pre-conditions to arbitrate Waiting periods (II, 29-33) Standing Different claimant and contract signatories (II, 34-41) Costs (II, 43)IA 19.3. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):Ceskoslovenska Obchodni Banka A.S. Slovak Republic Slovak Republic Award, 29 December 2004 See also IA 19.2. Decision on Respondent's Further and Partial Objection to Jurisdiction, 1 December 2000; IA 19.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 24 May 1999Decision: Arbitrator(s):Claims upheld Hans van Houtte (President), Piero Bernardini, Andreas Bucher lurisdiction founded on: Agreement of 17 December 1993Arbitratorin: Dipinions & Decisions:ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca	Subject-matter:	
 "Legal" dispute (II, 5-9) Arising directly out of an investment (II, 10-15) Dispute with a Contracting Party (II, 16-20) Consent (II, 21-26) Pre-conditions to arbitrate Waiting periods (II, 29-33) Standing Different claimant and contract signatories (II, 34-41) Costs (II, 43) IA 19.3. Claimant(s): Ceskoslovenska Obchodni Banka A.S. Respondent(s): Slovak Republic Slovak Republic Slovak Republic Award, 29 December 2004 See also IA 19.2. Decision on Respondent's Further and Partial Objection to Jurisdiction, 1 December 2000; IA 19.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 24 May 1999 Decision: Claims upheld Arbitrator(s): Hans van Houtte (President), Piero Bernardini, Andreas Bucher lurisdiction founded on: Agreement of 17 December 1993 Arbitratori CSD Convention and Arbitration Rules http://tia.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Fransaction: Dimions & Decisions: Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 2), 1 December 2000 Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000 Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999 Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000 Procedural Order No. 3, 5 November 1998 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999 Procedural Order No. 4, 10 Dimestic litigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47) 		
Arising directly out of an investment (II, 10-15) Dispute with a Contracting Party (II, 16-20) Consent (II, 21-26) Pre-conditions to arbitrate Waiting periods (II, 29-33) Standing Different claimant and contract signatories (II, 34-41) Costs (II, 43)IA 19.3. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):Ceskoslovenska Obchodni Banka A.S. Slovak Republic Slovak Republic Slovak Republic See also IA 19.2. Decision on Respondent's Further and Partial Objection to Jurisdiction, 1 December 2000; IA 19.1. Decision: Claims upheld Arbitrator(s):Decision: Writhit Construction Partial Objection to Jurisdiction, 1 December 2000; IA 19.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 24 May 1999Decision: Vribitration founded on: Agreement of 17 December 1993 Arbitration founded on: Agreement of 17 December 1993 Arbitration founded on: Agreement of 17 December 1993 Thitrit, it.alaw.uvic.ca http://it.alaw.uvic.ca http://it.alaw.uvic.ca http://it.alaw.uvic.ca Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 2), 1 December 2000 Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000 Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999 Procedural Order No. 3, 5 November 1998 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 Procedural Order No		
Dispute with a Contracting Party (II, 16-20) Consent (II, 21-26) Pre-conditions to arbitrate Waiting periods (II, 29-33) Standing Different claimant and contract signatories (II, 34-41) Costs (II, 43) IA 19.3. Claimant(s): Ceskoslovenska Obchodni Banka A.S. Respondent(s): Slovak Republic Type of Decision, Date: Award, 29 December 2004 See also IA 19.2. Decision on Respondent's Further and Partial Objection to Jurisdiction, 1 December 2000; IA 19.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 24 May 1999 Decision: Claims upheld Arbitrator(s): Ink to Award / Decision: Link to Award / Decision: Decision: Claims apheld Arbitration: Financial services Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 2), 1 December 2000 Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000 Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999 Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999 Procedural Order No. 4, 5 November 1998 Procedural Order No. 3, 5 November 1998 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 Septemb		
Consent (II, 21-26) Pre-conditions to arbitrate Waiting periods (II, 29-33) Standing Different claimant and contract signatories (II, 34-41) Costs (II, 43) IA 19.3. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Fype of Decision, Date: Award, 29 December 2004 See also IA 19.2. Decision on Respondent's Further and Partial Objection to Jurisdiction, 1 December 2000; IA 19.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 24 May 1999 Claims upheld Arbitrator(s): Hans van Houtte (President), Piero Bernardini, Andreas Bucher urisdiction founded on: Arbitrator decision: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Http://ta.law.uvic.ca http://ta.law.uvic.ca http://ta.law.uvic.ca http://ta.law.uvic.ca http://ta.law.uvic.ca http://ta.law.uvic.ca http://dx.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Fransaction: Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 2), 1 December 2000 Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000 Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 Procedural		
Pre-conditions to arbitrate Waiting periods (II, 29-33) Standing Different claimant and contract signatories (II, 34-41) Costs (II, 43)IA 19.3. Claimant(s):Ceskoslovenska Obchodni Banka A.S. Respondent(s): Slovak Republic See also IA 19.2. Decision on Respondent's Further and Partial Objection to Jurisdiction, 1 December 2000; IA 19.1. Decision: Arbitrator(s):Decision:Claims upheld Argreement of 17 December 1993Arbitrator(s): Link to Award / Decision: Http://ta.law.uvic.ca http://ta.law.uvic.ca http://ta.law.uvic.ca http://ta.law.uvic.ca http://ta.law.uvic.ca http://ta.law.uvic.ca http://ta.law.uvic.ca http://alaw.uvic.spreaded Order No. 5, 1 March 2000 Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999 Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000 Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999 Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 Divistiction (41-42) Domestic litigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)		
Waiting periods (II, 29-33) Standing Different claimant and contract signatories (II, 34-41) Costs (II, 43)IA 19.3. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):Ceskoslovenska Obchodni Banka A.S. Slovak RepublicType of Decision, Date:Ceskoslovenska Obchodni Banka A.S. Slovak RepublicFype of Decision, Date:Award, 29 December 2004 See also IA 19.2. Decision on Respondent's Further and Partial Objection to Jurisdiction, 1 December 2000; IA 19.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 24 May 1999Decision:Claims upheldArbitrator(s):Hans van Houtte (President), Piero Bernardini, Andreas Bucher 102 Convention and Arbitration RulesArbitration mechanism:ICSID Convention and Arbitration RulesLink to Award / Decision:http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.caDipinions & Decisions:Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 2), 1 December 2000 Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000 Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999 Procedural Order No. 3, 5 November 1998 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 Language(s):Language(s):English Place of Arbitration:ICSID ICSID Note of Presiding Arbitrator (6) Privatization process (18-36) Jurisdiction (41-42) Domestic litigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47) Contract (47)		
StandingDifferent claimant and contract signatories (II, 34-41) Costs (II, 43)IA 19.3. Claimant(s):Ceskoslovenska Obchodni Banka A.S.Respondent(s):Slovak RepublicFype of Decision, Date:Award, 29 December 2004 See also IA 19.2. Decision on Respondent's Further and Partial Objection to Jurisdiction, 1 December 2000; IA 19.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 24 May 1999Decision:Claims upheldArbitrator(s):Hans van Houtte (President), Piero Bernardini, Andreas Bucher (urisdiction founded on: Agreement of 17 December 1993Arbitration mechanism:ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.do Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000 Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999 Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999 Procedural Order No. 3, 5 November 1998 Eranguage(s):Language(s):English Place of Arbitration: ICSIDBalaguage(s):English Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 Dirviatization process (18-36) Jurisdiction (41-42) Domestic litigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)		
Different claimant and contract signatories (II, 34-41) Costs (II, 43) (A 19.3. Claimant(s): (Fype of Decision, Date: See also IA 19.2. Decision on Respondent's Further and Partial Objection to Jurisdiction, 1 December 2000; IA 19.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 24 May 1999 Decision: Claims upheld Arbitrator(s): Hans van Houtte (President), Piero Bernardini, Andreas Bucher (urisdiction founded on: Agreement of 17 December 1993 Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Fransaction: Dinions & Decisions: Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 2), 1 December 2000 Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000 Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999 Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 Language(s): English Place of Arbitration: Dubject-matter: Resignation of Presiding Arbitrator (6) Privatization process (18-36) Jurisdiction (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)		
Costs (II, 43)IA 19.3. Claimant(s):Ceskoslovenska Obchodni Banka A.S.Respondent(s):Slovak RepublicType of Decision, Date:Award, 29 December 2004See also IA 19.2. Decision on Respondent's Further and Partial Objection to Jurisdiction, 1 December 2000; IA 19.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 24 May 1999Decision:Claims upheldArbitrator(s):Hans van Houtte (President), Piero Bernardini, Andreas Bucher (urisdiction founded on: Agreement of 17 December 1993Arbitration mechanism:ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://it.law.uvic.ca http://it.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.htmlFransaction:Diacision on Jurisdiction (No. 2), 1 December 2000 Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000 Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999 Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999 Procedural Order No. 4, 5 November 1998 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 Derivatization process (18-36) Jurisdiction (41-42) Domestic litigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)		
IA 19.3. Claimant(s): Ceskoslovenska Obchodni Banka A.S. Respondent(s): Slovak Republic Type of Decision, Date: Award, 29 December 2004 See also IA 19.2. Decision on Respondent's Further and Partial Objection to Jurisdiction, 1 December 2000; IA 19.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 24 May 1999 Decision: Claims upheld Arbitrator(s): Hans van Houtte (President), Piero Bernardini, Andreas Bucher Jurisdiction founded on: Agreement of 17 December 1993 Arbitration mechanism: ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Financial services Opinions & Decisions: Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 2), 1 December 2000 Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000 Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999 Procedural Order No. 5, 5 November 1998 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 Praced of Arbitration: ICSID Subject-matter: Resignation of Presiding Arbitrator (6) Privatization process (18-36) Jurisdiction (41-42) Domestic litigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47) <th></th> <th></th>		
Respondent(s):Slovak RepublicType of Decision, Date:Award, 29 December 2004See also IA 19.2. Decision on Respondent's Further and Partial Objection to Jurisdiction, 1 December 2000; IA 19.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 24 May 1999Decision:Claims upheldArbitrator(s):Hans van Houtte (President), Piero Bernardini, Andreas Bucher Arbitration mechanism:Link to Award / Decision:http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.htmlFransaction:Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 2), 1 December 2000 Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000 Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999 Procedural Order No. 3, 5 November 1998 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 Language(s):Language(s):English IcSID Subject-matter:Bubblect Subject-matter:Resignation of Presiding Arbitrator (6) Privatization process (18-36) Jurisdiction (41-42) Domestic litigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)		Costs (11, +3)
Type of Decision, Date:Award, 29 December 2004 See also IA 19.2. Decision on Respondent's Further and Partial Objection to Jurisdiction, 1 December 2000; IA 19.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 24 May 1999Decision:Claims upheldArbitrator(s):Hans van Houtte (President), Piero Bernardini, Andreas Bucher Agreement of 17 December 1993Arbitration mechanism:ICSID Convention and Arbitration RulesLink to Award / Decision:http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.htmlFransaction:Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 2), 1 December 2000 Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000 Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999 Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 Eanguage(s):Language(s):English ICSIDBale of Arbitration:ICSID Privatization process (18-36) Jurisdiction (41-42) Domestic litigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)	IA 19.3. Claimant(s):	
See also IA 19.2. Decision on Respondent's Further and Partial Objection to Jurisdiction, 1 December 2000; IA 19.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 24 May 1999 Occision: Arbitrator(s): Urisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Financial services Opinions & Decisions: Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 2), 1 December 2000 Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000 Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999 Procedural Order No. 3, 5 November 1998 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 Eanguage(s): English Place of Arbitration: Decision of Presiding Arbitrator (6) Privatization process (18-36) Jurisdiction (41-42) Domestic litigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)	Respondent(s):	
Partial Objection to Jurisdiction, 1 December 2000; IA 19.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 24 May 1999 Claims upheld Arbitrator(s): Hans van Houtte (President), Piero Bernardini, Andreas Bucher Agreement of 17 December 1993 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Fransaction: Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 2), 1 December 2000 Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000 Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999 Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 Language(s): English CSID Subject-matter: Resignation of Presiding Arbitrator (6) Privatization process (18-36) Jurisdiction (41-42) Domestic litigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)	Type of Decision, Date:	
Decision on Jurisdiction, 24 May 1999 Claims upheld Arbitrator(s): Hans van Houtte (President), Piero Bernardini, Andreas Bucher Arbitration founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Fransaction: Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 2), 1 December 2000 Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000 Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999 Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999 Procedural Order No. 3, 5 November 1998 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 Language(s): English Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: Resignation of Presiding Arbitrator (6) Privatization process (18-36) Jurisdiction (41-42) Domestic litigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)		
Decision:Claims upheldArbitrator(s):Hans van Houtte (President), Piero Bernardini, Andreas BucherArbitration founded on:Agreement of 17 December 1993Arbitration mechanism:ICSID Convention and Arbitration RulesLink to Award / Decision:http://ita.law.uvic.cahttp://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.htmlFransaction:Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 2), 1 December 2000Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999Procedural Order No. 3, 5 November 1998Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998Language(s):EnglishPlace of Arbitration:ICSIDSubject-matter:Resignation of Presiding Arbitrator (6)Privatization process (18-36)Jurisdiction (41-42)Domestic litigation: suspension (44)Applicable law (47-72)Contract (47)		
Arbitrator(s):Hans van Houtte (President), Piero Bernardini, Andreas BucherAurbitration founded on:Agreement of 17 December 1993Arbitration mechanism:ICSID Convention and Arbitration RulesLink to Award / Decision:http://ita.law.uvic.cahttp://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.htmlFransaction:Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 2), 1 December 2000Opinions & Decisions:Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999Procedural Order No. 3, 5 November 1998Language(s):EnglishPlace of Arbitration:Subject-matter:Resignation of Presiding Arbitrator (6)Privatization process (18-36)Jurisdiction (41-42)Domestic litigation: suspension (44)Applicable law (47-72)Contract (47)		
Jurisdiction founded on:Agreement of 17 December 1993Arbitration mechanism:ICSID Convention and Arbitration RulesLink to Award / Decision:http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.htmlFransaction:Financial servicesOpinions & Decisions:Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 2), 1 December 2000 Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000 Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999 Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999 Procedural Order No. 3, 5 November 1998 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 English Place of Arbitration:Language(s):English ICSID Subject-matter:Resignation of Presiding Arbitrator (6) Privatization process (18-36) Jurisdiction (41-42) Domestic litigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)		
Arbitration mechanism:ICSID Convention and Arbitration RulesLink to Award / Decision:http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.htmlFransaction:Financial servicesOpinions & Decisions:Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 2), 1 December 2000 Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000 Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999 Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999 Procedural Order No. 3, 5 November 1998 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 English Place of Arbitration:Place of Arbitration:ICSID Subject-matter:Subject-matter:Resignation of Presiding Arbitrator (6) Privatization process (18-36) Jurisdiction (41-42) Domestic litigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)		
Link to Award / Decision:http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.htmlFransaction:Financial servicesOpinions & Decisions:Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 2), 1 December 2000 Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000 Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999 Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999 Procedural Order No. 3, 5 November 1998 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998Language(s):English Place of Arbitration:Subject-matter:Resignation of Presiding Arbitrator (6) Privatization process (18-36) Jurisdiction (41-42) Domestic litigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)		•
http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.htmlFransaction:Financial servicesOpinions & Decisions:Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 2), 1 December 2000Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999Procedural Order No. 3, 5 November 1998Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998Language(s):EnglishPlace of Arbitration:ICSIDSubject-matter:Resignation of Presiding Arbitrator (6)Privatization process (18-36)Jurisdiction (41-42)Domestic litigation: suspension (44)Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)		• • • • •
Fransaction:Financial servicesOpinions & Decisions:Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 2), 1 December 2000 Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000 Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999 Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999 Procedural Order No. 3, 5 November 1998 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 English Place of Arbitration:Place of Arbitration:ICSID Privatization process (18-36) Jurisdiction (41-42) Domestic litigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)	Link to Award / Decision:	
Opinions & Decisions:Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 2), 1 December 2000 Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000 Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999 Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999 Procedural Order No. 3, 5 November 1998 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 English Place of Arbitration:Place of Arbitration:ICSID Privatization process (18-36) Jurisdiction (41-42) Domestic litigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)	T	
Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000 Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999 Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999 Procedural Order No. 3, 5 November 1998 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 English Place of Arbitration: ICSID Subject-matter: Resignation of Presiding Arbitrator (6) Privatization process (18-36) Jurisdiction (41-42) Domestic litigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)		
Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999 Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999 Procedural Order No. 3, 5 November 1998 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 English Place of Arbitration: ICSID Subject-matter: Resignation of Presiding Arbitrator (6) Privatization process (18-36) Jurisdiction (41-42) Domestic litigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)	Opinions & Decisions:	
Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999 Procedural Order No. 3, 5 November 1998 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 Language(s): English Place of Arbitration: ICSID Subject-matter: Resignation of Presiding Arbitrator (6) Privatization process (18-36) Jurisdiction (41-42) Domestic litigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)		
Procedural Order No. 3, 5 November 1998 Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 Eanguage(s): English Place of Arbitration: ICSID Subject-matter: Resignation of Presiding Arbitrator (6) Privatization process (18-36) Jurisdiction (41-42) Domestic litigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)		
Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 English Place of Arbitration: ICSID Subject-matter: Resignation of Presiding Arbitrator (6) Privatization process (18-36) Jurisdiction (41-42) Domestic litigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)		
Language(s):EnglishPlace of Arbitration:ICSIDSubject-matter:Resignation of Presiding Arbitrator (6) Privatization process (18-36) Jurisdiction (41-42) Domestic litigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)		
Place of Arbitration: ICSID Subject-matter: Resignation of Presiding Arbitrator (6) Privatization process (18-36) Jurisdiction (41-42) Domestic litigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)	I	
Subject-matter: Resignation of Presiding Arbitrator (6) Privatization process (18-36) Jurisdiction (41-42) Domestic litigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)		e
Privatization process (18-36) Jurisdiction (41-42) Domestic litigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)		
Jurisdiction (41-42) Domestic litigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)	Subject-matter:	
Domestic litigation: suspension (44) Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)		
Applicable law (47-72) Contract (47)		
Contract (47)		
Political resolution (48-53)		
Framework Agreement (49-57)		
International law (58-63)		
Treaty (59)		
		fically (JZ)
BIT (63)		State contract (61-62)

Domestic law (64-72) Public law (64-70) Private law (71-72) Contract interpretation (73-175) Domestic law (82-93) "Loss" (115-117) "Coverage" (142-155) Ultra vires (160-166) Standing (168-175) Compensation (219-368) Full compensation (220-230) Principal amount (231-237) Interest (238-265) Capitalization (266-282) Penalty (303-313) Lost profits (314-352) Operating costs (353-359) Taxes (360-368) Costs (369-372) Arguments (371) Management time costs (371) Loser pays principle (372) Individual costs (372) Discretion Relief sought (373) Tribunal's power suo motu IA 71.1. Claimant(s): Salini Costruttori S.p.A Italstrade S.p.A Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan **Respondent(s):** Type of Decision, Date: Decision on Jurisdiction, 29 November 2004 See also IA 71.2. Award, 31 January 2006 Jurisdiction partially upheld Arbitrator(s): Gilbert Guillaume (President), Bernardo Cremades, Ian Sinclair Jurisdiction founded on: Italy / Jordan BIT of 30 September 2001 Arbitration mechanism: ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/awards.htm#awardar b0522 Transaction: Construction of dam Award of 31 January 2006 **Opinions & Decisions:** English Language(s): Place of Arbitration: ICSID Subject-matter: Procedure Arbitrator acting as counsel in different arbitration (5,9) Abandonment of claim (158) Jurisdiction: Applicable law (62-67)

Yearbook Comm. Arb'n

Decision:

Preclusive effect of contractual dispute resolution clause (70-96) Treaty interpretation (75-79) Attribution (81-92) Scope of contractual dispute resolution clause (93-96) Treaty claims / contract claims (95-96) Concurrent breach of contract and Treaty (152-154) Contract claims Treaty Dispute Resolution clause (97-101) MFN clause (102-119) Umbrella clause (120-130) Jurisdiction standard (136-151) Substantiation of claims (159-166) State as merchant / State as sovereign (155-157) Ratione temporis Jurisdiction (167-175) Substantive (176-178)

IA 70. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:	GAMI Investments Inc. United Mexican States Award, 15 November 2004 Jurisdiction upheld, Claims dismissed Jan Paulsson (President), W. Michael Reisman, Julio Lacarte Muró NAFTA of 1 January 1994 UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.economia.gob.mx/work/snci/negociaciones/Co ntroversias/Casos_Mexico/Gami/Gami.htm
Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:	Sugar mills Procedural Order No. 5, 7 April 2004 Procedural Order No. 4, 25 September 2003 Procedural Order No. 3, 30 May 2003 Procedural Order No. 2, 22 May 2003 Procedural Order No. 1, 31 January 2003 English, Spanish Vancouver, Canada Procedure (3-11) Shareholder claims (26-43) Article 1105 NAFTA (83-110) Article 1102 NAFTA (111-115) Tantamount to expropriation (116-133) Costs (134-136)
IA 32.3. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:	The Loewen Group, Inc. Raymond L. Loewen United States of America Decision on Respondent's Request for a Supplementary

Decision, 6 September 2004 See also IA 32.2. Award. 26 June 2003; IA 32.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 5 January 2001 Decision: Request refused Annulment: Award challenged in US courts - annulment refused Arbitrator(s): Anthony Mason (President), Abner J. Mikva, Michael M. Mustill Jurisdiction founded on: NAFTA of 1 January 1994 Arbitration mechanism: ICSID (Additional Facility Rules) Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Transaction: Funeral home **Opinions & Decisions:** Award on Merits, 26 June 2003 Decision on Jurisdiction, 5 January 2001 Language(s): English Place of Arbitration: Washington, D.C. Omission of decision on particular claim (17) Subject-matter: Dismissal of claims "in their entirety" (19-21) Appreciation of evidence (22) IA 69. Claimant(s): Joy Mining Machinery Limited Respondent(s): Arab Republic of Egypt Award on Jurisdiction, 6 August 2004 Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Jurisdiction denied Annulment: Annulment discontinued Francisco Orrego Vicuña (President), William Laurence Craig, Arbitrator(s): C.G. Weeramantry Egypt / UK BIT of 24 February 1976 Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/awards.htm#awardar b0522 Transaction: Construction contract Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): English Place of Arbitration: ICSID Subject-matter: Jurisdiction standard (29-30) Investment (41-63) Treaty claims / contract claims (71-82) Preclusive effect of contractual dispute resolution clause (89-99) IA 68.1 Claimant(s): Siemens A.G. **Respondent(s)**: Argentine Republic Type of Decision, Date: Decision on Jurisdiction, 3 August 2004 See also 1A 68.2. Award, 6 February 2007 Decision: Jurisdiction upheld Andrés Rigo Ŝureda (President), Charles N. Brower, Arbitrator(s):

Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:	Domingo Bello Janeiro Argentina / Germany BIT of 9 April 1991 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/awards.htm#awardar b0522
Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:	Migration control and personal identification services English, Spanish ICSID Procedure (1-22)
Subject-matter:	Jurisdiction: Applicable law (29-31) MFN clause (32-121) Treaty interpretation (80-81) Textual comparison (82-90) "Investments" or "investors" (91-92) Treatment (93) Arbitration matters (94-103) Domestic remedies (104-105) Change to model German BIT (106) Right of State to bring domestic litigation (107) All BIT provisions (108-109) Fork-in-the-road clause (111-121) Standing Investor / investment relationship (122-144) Arising "directly" out of an investment (145-150) Hypothetical dispute Time of notice of arbitration (151-163) Notification of dispute Additional issues (163-173) Preclusive effect of contractual dispute resolution clause (174-
IA 58.2. Claimant(s):	182) Enron Corporation
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:	Ponderosa Assets L.P. Argentine Republic Decision on Jurisdiction (Ancillary claim), 2 August 2004 See also IA 58.4. Decision on Rectification and / or
Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:	Supplementary Decision of the Award, 25 October 2007; IA 58.3. Award, 22 May 2007; IA 58.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 14 January 2004 Jurisdiction upheld Francisco Orrego Vicuña (President), Héctor Gros Espiell, Pierre-Yves Tschanz Argentina / USA BIT of 14 November 1991 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/awards.htm#awardar b0522 Gas industry Decision on Jurisdiction, 14 January 2004 English ICSID Procedure Ancillary / additional claim (1-6) Shareholder claims (16-22, 26-46) Preclusive effect of contractual dispute resolution clause (23-24, 47-51) ICSID jurisprudence (25)
IA 67.1 Claimant(s):	Hussein Nuaman Soufraki
Respondent(s):	United Arab Emirates
Type of Decision, Date:	Decision on Jurisdiction, 7 July 2004 See also 1A 67.3. Rectification of the Decision on Annulment, 13 August 2007; 1A 67.2. Decision on Annulment, 5 June 2007
Decision:	Jurisdiction denied
Arbitrator(s):	L. Yves Fortier (President), Stephen M. Schwebel, Aktham El
	Kholy
Jurisdiction founded on:	Italy / United Arab Emirates BIT of 22 January 1995
Arbitration Mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Opinions & Decisions:	1
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Nationality of claimant (22-84)
,	Sufficiency of evidence
	Costs (85)
IA 66. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:	Occidental Exploration and Production Company Republic of Ecuador Final Award, 1 July 2004
Decision:	Claims upheld
Annulment:	Award challenged in English courts, challenge rejected
Arbitrator(s):	Francisco Orrego Vicuña (President), Charles N. Brower,
	Patrick Barrera Sweeney
Jurisdiction founded on:	Ecuador / USA BIT of 27 August 1993
Arbitration mechanism:	UNCITRAL Arbitration
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca/alphabetical_list.htm
	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Transaction:	VAT Refunds for Petroleum Exploration and Exploitation
Opinions & Decisions:	х 1. Т
Language(s):	English

Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:	London Jurisdiction / Admissibility (37-92) Fork-in-the-road clause (38-63) Exclusionary clause (64-77) Proof of Expropriation (78-92) Merits: Applicable law (93-155) Contract (95-116) Domestic law (117-144) Andean Community Law (145-152) WTO Law (153-155) Merits (156-197) Impairment (159-166) No less favourable treatment (167-179) Fair and equitable Treatment (180-192) Stability (185) Absence of full protection and security (187) International law standard (188-192) Breach of Estoppel (194-196) Exclusionary clause (197) Remedies (198-215) Compensation (198-210) Causal link (201) Adjustments (207) Multiple recovery (209) Indeterminate damages (210) Interest (211-212) Domestic law irrelevant (211) Discretionary rate (211) Future conduct (213-215) Costs (216) Joint costs Discretion Individual costs
IA 65.1 Claimant(s):	PSEG Global Inc. The North American Coal corporation Konya Ilgin Elektrik
Pospondont(s)	Konya Ilgin Elektrik Popublic of Turkov
Respondent(s):	Republic of Turkey
Type of Decision, Date:	Decision on Jurisdiction, 4 June 2004
	See also 1A 65.2. Award, 19 January 2007
Decision:	Jurisdiction upheld (claims by PSEG and Konya Ilgin Ltd.)
	Jurisdiction denied (claims by NACC)
Arbitrator(s):	Francisco Orrego Vicuña (President), L. Yves Fortier, Gabrielle
	Kaufmann-Kohler
Jurisdiction founded on:	Turkey / USA BIT of 3 December 1985
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca/alphabetical_list.htm
	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
	1

http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/pending.htm Transaction: Development of lignite mine and electric power plant **Opinions & Decisions:** Language(s): English Place of Arbitration: ICSID Subject-matter: Investment (66-105) Preliminary expenditures Binding contract Arising "directly" out of an investment (106-124) Claimant's authorized representative (116-121) Article 25(4) ICSID Convention (125-147) Notification Pre-conditions to arbitrate (148-174) Preclusive effect of contractual dispute resolution clause MFN clause Standing (175-194) Branch office Shareholders Critical date (186-187) IA 64.1 Claimant(s): MTD Equity Sdn. Bhd. MTD Chile S.A. **Respondent(s):** Republic of Chile Type of Decision, Date: Award, 25 May 2004 See also 1A 64. 2. Decision on Annulment, 16 February 2007 Decision: Claims upheld Annulment: Annulment pending Arbitrator(s): Andrés Rigo Sureda (President), Marc Lalonde, Rodrigo Oreamuno Blanco Chile / Denmark BIT of 28 May 1993 Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/awards.htm#awardar b0522 Transaction: Planned community Opinions & Decisions: Ad hoc Committee's Decision on the Respondent's Request for a Continued Stay of Execution, 1 June 2005 Language(s): English ICSID Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: Procedure (1-38) Applicable law (86-87) Significance of an investment dispute (88-89) Jurisdiction (90-97) Right of States to adopt policy and enact legislation (98-99) MFN clause (100-104) Fair and equitable treatment (107-178) Concurrent breach of contract and treaty (179-189)

Unreasonable and discriminatory measures (190-196) Failure to grant permits (197-206) Indirect expropriation (207-214) Damages (215-251) Full cost of investment Interest Compound interest Costs (252)

IA 63.1. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):

Type of Decision, Date:

Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: Saluka Investments B.V. Czech Republic Decision on Jurisdiction over the Czech Republic's Counterclaim, 7 May 2004 See also IA 63.2. Partial Award on Jurisdiction and Liability, 17 March 2006 Jurisdiction denied Arthur Watts (President), Peter Behrens, L. Yves Fortier Czech Republic / Netherlands BIT of 29 April 1991 **UNCITRAL** Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Financial services Partial Award, 17 March 2006 English Geneva Procedure Joinder to merits (11) Counterclaim (12) Objection to Counterclaim (13) Sequence of objection / counterclaim (13-14) Suspension of proceedings (15) Jurisdiction: Applicable law (20-23) BIT **UNCITRAL Rules** Jurisdiction over third-country nationals and consent (25) Burden of proof (34) Jurisdiction standard (35-36) Prima facie (36) Pro tem (35-36) Jurisdiction under BIT and UNCITRAL Rules (37-39) "All disputes" Articles 19 and 21 UNCITRAL Ratione personae Identity of Claimant (41-44) Parent / Subsidiary Subject-matter (45-58) Formulation of heads of claim by Respondent (45) Treaty claims / contract claims (47-58)

Parties to contract (47-53) Essential basis of claim (54-58) Arising out of an Agreement (57) Contractual arbitration clause (57) Subject-matter (59-82) "Concerning an investment" (60) Connection between claim and counterclaim (61-80) Consent of parties (62) Expression of close connection (63) Reliance on Precedent (64) "Indivisible" and "Interdependent" (65-67) Iran-US Claims Tribunal (68-74) Unity of source (75) General principle of law (76-77) "Indivisible whole" (78-79) Common origin (78-79) Identical sources (78-79) Operational unity (78-79) Assumptions / dispositive question (81-82) Costs (83(iii)) Reserved Waste Management, Inc. United Mexican States Award, 30 April 2004

Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: See also IA 23.2. Decision on Jurisdiction (for second claim), 26 June 2002; IA 23.1. Award, 2 June 2000 Jurisdiction upheld, Claims dismissed Decision: Arbitrator(s): James Crawford (President), Benjamin R. Civiletti, Eduardo Magallón Gómez Jurisdiction founded on: NAFTA of 1 January 1994 Arbitration mechanism: ICSID Arbitration Additional Facility Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Transaction: Waste management services **Opinions & Decisions:** Decision on Jurisdiction (Second Claim), 26 June 2002 Order (Production of Documents), 27 November 2001 Order (Production of Documents), 1 October 2001 Decision (Venue of Arbitration), 26 September 2001 Procedural Order No. 1, 8 June 2001 Language(s): English, Spanish Place of Arbitration: ICSID Subject-matter: Procedure (1-39) Preclusive effect of prior unsuccessful proceedings (4-11) "Award" (15) Final and dispositive Preliminary / interim decision (15-17) Supplementing / clarifying / correcting

IA 23.3. Claimant(s):

	Disclosure of documents (18-31)
	NAFTA claims
	Breach of contract insufficient (73)
	Investor (77-85)
	Beneficial ownership Direct or indirect control (82)
	Nationality of investment (83)
	Article 1105 NAFTA (86-140)
	Conduct of domestic litigation / arbitration (118-127)
	Denial of justice (128-132)
	Conspiracy (137-139)
	Article 1110 NAFTA (114-178)
	Costs (179-184)
IA 62.1 Claimant(s):	LG&E Energy Corp.
	LG&E Capital Corp.
	LG&E International, Inc.
Respondent(s):	Argentine Republic
Type of Decision, Date:	Decision on Jurisdiction, 30 April 2004
	See also IA 62.3. Award, 25 July 2007; 1A 62.2. Award on
	Liability, 3 October 2006
Decision:	Jurisdiction upheld
Arbitrator(s):	Tatiana B. de Maekelt (President), Francisco Rezek, Albert Jan
In the second	van den Berg
Jurisdiction founded on:	Argentina / USA BIT of 14 November 1991
Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision.	http://ita.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Transaction:	Gas distribution
Opinions & Decisions:	Award on liability, 3 October 2006
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure
,	Suspension of proceedings (17)
	Ancillary / additional claims (81)
	Hypothetical issue (83)
	Jurisdiction parameters (46)
	Jurisdiction: Applicable law (47)
	Standing (48-63)
	ICSID Convention (48)
	Article 25(2)(b) (49-51)
	"Foreign control" (50)
	BIT
	Domestic investment vehicle
	Investment
	Minority / majority shareholders
	Relevance of control in ICSID Convention (51)
	Diplomatic protection and BITs (52)

Claimant not holder of license (53) BIT and Article 25(2)(b) ICSID Convention (54) Permissive Domestic law (55) More favourable law clause (56) Domestic investment vehicle (57-62) Domestic regulatory law (58-59) Preclusive effect of contractual dispute resolution clause Relation with Investor (60-62) Identity of jurisdiction instruments (61) Identity of rights (61) Direct rights of shareholder (62) Indirect operation of investment (63) Investment dispute (64-68) Article 25 ICSID Convention (64) Question of fact (64) BIT (65) Contract claims (66) Direct effects of general measures (67) Prima facie determination of loss to investment (68) Consent (69-78) Written consent (69) Cornerstone of ICSID Convention (70) Preamble (71) Multiple jurisdiction clause (72-78) BIT as arbitration agreement (73) Interpretation of multiple clause (74) Relevance of domestic litigation by subsidiary (75) Proof of choice for fork-in-the-road clause (76) **ICSID** Convention Domestic remedies (77-78) Article 26 ICSID Convention Pre-conditions to arbitrate (79-80) Negotiations Waiting periods Renegotiation process (82) ICSID jurisprudence (82) Costs (84(d)) Reserved Tokios Tokelės Ukraine

See also 1A 61.2. Award, 26 July 2007

Lithuania / Ukraine BIT of 8 February 1994

ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules

Prosper Weil (President), Piero Bernardini, Daniel M. Price

Jurisdiction upheld

IA 61.1 Claimant(s): **Respondent(s):**

Type of Decision, Date: Decision on jurisdiction, 29 April 2004

Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism:

Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.uvic.ca
	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
	http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/awards.htm#awardar
	b0522
Transaction:	Advertising, publishing and printing business
Opinions & Decisions:	Dissenting Opinion by Arbitrator Weil
-F	Procedural Order No. 3 (18 January 2005)
	Procedural Order No. 1 (1 July 2003)
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure (5-13)
	Waiting periods (7)
	Applicable law (14-20)
	Article 25 ICSID Convention (15, 20)
	BIT (16-18)
	Consent (19)
	Investor (21-71)
	Piercing corporate veil (22-23)
	Nationality of juridical entities (24-26)
	BIT (27-41)
	Incorporation of company / residence of control (42-52)
	Equity
	"Veil piercing" (53-56)
	ICSID jurisprudence (58-70)
	Investment (72-86)
	Source of capital (72, 80-82)
	Broad discretion to define (73)
	BIT (74-78)
	In accordance with domestic law (83-86)
	Dispute arising directly out of an investment (87-93)
	Pre-conditions to arbitrate (94-107
	Improper and untimely consent (94-100)
	Waiting periods / negotiations
	Identity of parties and claims (101-107)
IA 60.1. Claimant(s):	EnCana Corporation
Respondent(s):	Republic of Ecuador
Type of Decision, Date:	Partial Award on Jurisdiction, 27 February 2004
	See also IA 60.2. Award, 3 February 2006
Decision:	Jurisdiction upheld
Arbitrator(s):	James Crawford (President), Horacio Grigera Naón, Patrick
Invisdiction founded on	Barrera Sweeney
Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism:	Canada / Ecuador BIT of 29 April 1996
Link to Award / Decision:	UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules
LINK to Award / Decision:	http://ita.uvic.ca
Transaction	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html VAT Refunds on Patroleum Exploration and Exploitation
Transaction: Opinions & Decisions:	VAT Refunds on Petroleum Exploration and Exploitation Final Award, 3 February 2006
Opinions & Decisions:	i mai nivalu, 5 i col udi y 2000

Parallel arbitrations (43-46) Confidentiality (43)

Procedural inequity (44)

English, Spanish

London Procedure

Dissenting Opinion by Arbitrator Naón Award on Interim Measures, 31 January 2004

Respondent represented by same law firm (43)

Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:

	Respondent appointing same arbitrator (44-45)
	Consent and Waiver (7-20)
	Article XIII(3) BIT (10)
	Consent: Article XIII(3)(a) BIT (12-15) W : $A \neq A \neq A$ (2) DIT (16-20)
	Waiver: Article XIII(3)(b) BIT (16-20)
	Subject matter jurisdiction (21-40)
	Applicable law and principles (22-26)
	Treaty Interpretation (23)
	Characterization (24)
	Objective test (25)
	Preliminary issues (26)
	Joinder (26)
	Role of investor-state dealings (33)
	Characterization of claims (34-38)
	Joinder of issues (38-39)
	Proof of expropriation (39)
	Costs (41)
	Reserved
IA 59. Claimant(s):	SGS Société Générale de Surveillance S.A.
Respondent(s):	Republic of the Philippines
Type of Decision, Date:	Decision on Jurisdiction, 29 January 2004
Decision:	Jurisdiction partially upheld, Claims inadmissible, Proceedings
	stayed
Arbitrator(s):	Ahmed S. El-Kosheri (President), James Crawford, Antonio
	Crivellaro
Jurisdiction founded on:	Philippines / Switzerland BIT of 31 March 1997
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
	http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/pending.htm
Transaction:	Pre-shipment inspection and certification services
Opinions & Decisions:	Supplementary declaration by Arbitrator Crivellaro, 29 January
1	2004
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure (1-11)
·	Contract (19-25)

Article 25 ICSID Convention / BIT provisions (26-34)

Investment in the territory of Contracting State (99-112) Umbrella clause (113-128) Distinguished from SGS v Pakistan (113-121) Textual differences (121) Presumption against broad interpretation whether relevant (122)Relevance of contractual dispute resolution clause (123) Location in treaty (124) Function (126-128) Contract claims (130-135) Preclusive effect of contractual dispute resolution clause (136-155)Arbitral practice (149-153) Admissibility (154) Treaty claim / contract claim (156-164) Independent claims Rationae temporis (165-168) Claims within jurisdiction but inadmissible (170-176) Flexibility in approach Stay of proceedings IA 58.1. Claimant(s): Enron Corporation Ponderosa Assets, L.P. **Respondent(s):** Argentine Republic Type of Decision, Date: Decision on Jurisdiction, 14 January 2004 See also IA 58.4. Decision on Rectification and / or Supplementary Decision of the Award, 25 October 2007; IA 58.3. Award, 22 May 2007; IA 58.2. Decision on Jurisdiction (Ancillary claim), 2 August 2004 Decision: Jurisdiction upheld Francisco Orrego Vicuña (President), Héctor Gros Espiell, Arbitrator(s): Pierre-Yves Tschanz Jurisdiction founded on: Argentina / USA BIT of 14 November 1991 Arbitration mechanism: ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Transaction: Gas industry **Opinions & Decisions:** Decision on Jurisdiction (Ancillary Claim), 2 August 2004 Language(s): English, Spanish ICSID Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: Procedure (1-19) Hypothetical dispute (72-74) Power to order injunctive relief (76-81) ICSID jurisprudence (24) Exclusionary clause Taxation measures (25-32) Conditional consent (61-71) Standing

Minority shareholder (33-57) Applicable law (38-40) Shareholders (42-57) "Investment" (42-56) Indirect losses (42-48) Remote connection (50-56) Scope of consent (52-56) Arising directly out of an investment (58-60) Jurisdiction standard (67) Prima facie Pre-conditions to arbitrate (82-88) Notification of dispute Waiting periods Ancillary / additional claims Treaty claims / contract claims (89-98) Electa una via Fork-in-the-road clause

IA 35.2. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):

Type of Decision, Date:

Decision: Annulment: Arbitrator(s):

Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: Consortium RFCC Kingdom of Morocco Award, 22 December 2003 See also IA 35.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 16 July 2001 Claims dismissed Decision on Annulment unpublished Robert Briner (President), Bernardo Cremades, Ibrahim Fadlallah Italy / Morocco BIT of 18 July 1990 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca Highway construction, road works Decision on Jurisdiction, 16 July 2001 French ICSID Procedure (11-23) Treaty claims / contract claims (29-35) Independent claims State responsibility Breach of contract (36-46) Merits (50-68) Promotion and protection of investments (51) Arbitrary and discriminatory measures (51) MFN and national treatment (52-53) Nationalisation or expropriation (58-68) Measures having equivalent effect (63-68) Imposition of contractual penalties (81-89) Non-discrimination (70-75) Compensation Treaty breach (54-57)

Loss caused by exceptional weather conditions (76-80) Just and equitable treatment (90-108) Denial of justice (92-95) Exclusion from market (106-108) Attribution (109) Costs (112-113)

IA 57. Claimant(s):

Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s):

Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: IBM World Trade Corporation Republic of Ecuador Decision on Jurisdiction and Competence, 22 December 2003 Jurisdiction upheld Rodrigo Jijon Letort (President), Alejandro Ponce Martinez, Leon Roldos Aguilera Ecuador / USA BIT of 27 August 1993 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Concession contract Dissent by Arbitrator Aguilera Spanish IĈSID Investment (11-18) Contract (12-17) BIT (12) Holder of right (13) Validity (13-17) Prima facie (16-17) Certificate of final delivery (18) Consent (19-30) Right to arbitrate Sovereignty (23, 28) ICSID Convention (24) BIT (25-27) Investor (31-49) Name (35-36) Investment (39-40) Indirect owner (41) Corporate personality (42) Shareholders (43-48) Preclusive effect of Contractual Dispute Resolution Clause (50-70) Identity of parties (55) Treaty claims / contract claims (56-70) Domestic Law (71-73) International law forming part of Expired claims (74-76) Domestic remedies (77-85) Pleadings (88)

IA 56. Claimant(s): Nykomb Synergetics Technology Holding AB **Respondent(s):** Republic of Latvia Type of Decision, Date: Arbitral Award, 16 December 2003 Claims upheld Decision: Arbitrator(s): Bjørn Haug (President), Rolf A. Schutze, Johan Gernandt Jurisdiction founded on: Energy Charter Treaty of 17 December 1994 Arbitration Institute of the Stockholm Chamber of Commerce Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Transaction: Power Purchase Agreement Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): English Place of Arbitration: Stockholm Investor's own loss (1.2.3) Subject-matter: Investment (2.1-2.2) Shares Giving of credits Causal link (2.2) Contract claim (2.4) Identity of parties (2.4) Multiple recovery (2.4) Treaty reservations (2.4) Domestic remedies (2.4) Proof of domestic law (3.5.5) Effect of domestic court decision on Contract (3.7) Contract force majeure (3.8) State responsibility (4.1) Source of investment (4.2) Government knowledge of non-payment (4.2) Government's failure to correct situation (4.2)Attribution (4.2) Expropriation (4.3.1) Regulatory takings Degree of possession taking or control over enterprise Fair and equitable treatment (4.3.2)Relevance of other Treaty provisions Discrimination "Compare with like" Treaty limitations (4.3.3) Contract predating Treaty Right to double tariff predating Treaty Commercial risk upon investor Contract whether commercial Damages (5) Customary international law (5.1) Restitution Assessment (5.2) Reduced flow of income to subsidiary whether investor's

loss Capitalized earnings value Sufficiency of evidence Discretion Causation, forseeability, reasonableness Speculative losses Interest (5.3) Prevailing domestic rate Contractual rate Costs (6) Successful claimant (6.2) Joint costs (6.3) Reasonableness Individual costs (6.4) Reasonableness Reduction of costs

IA 55.1. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):

Type of Decision, Date: Decision:

Arbitrator(s):

Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: Azurix Corp. Argentine Republic Decision on Jurisdiction, 8 December 2003 Jurisdiction upheld See also IA 55.2. Award, 14 July 2006 Andres Rigo Sureda (President), Elihu Lauterpacht, Daniel H. Martins Argentina / USA BIT of 14 November 1991 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Water distribution / treatment concession Award, 14 July 2006 English, Spanish ICŠID Procedure Provisional measures (12-14) Strike-out of Jurisdiction Objection (67-68) Timeliness of Objection (67) Tribunal examination propio motu (68) Suspension of ICSID proceeding (102) Proof of ownership and control (18) Jurisdiction: Applicable law (25, 47-50, 93-101) Article 42 ICSID Convention (48) Article 21 ICSID Convention (49) Article 25 ICSID Convention (50) Consequence as basis for interpretation (25, 93-101) Forum non conveniens (94) Comparable creditors inequity (94) Interpretation of contract (95) Tribunal exercising regulatory powers

Joinder to merits Pre-conditions to arbitrate Negotiations (55) Failure Existence of investment dispute BIT as arbitration agreement (56)Nationality of corporation (57) Sufficiency of evidence Controlled by third-country nationals "Legal" dispute (58) Arising "directly" out of an investment (57-66) "Investment" (59-65) Concession agreement (62) Claims to money / performance having economic value (63)Company stock (63) Form of investment (63) Owner control (63) BIT definition (64) Objective definition (64) Real interests in investment (64) Cumulative investment (65) Shareholding Control rights Concession agreement "Directly" (66) Shareholder claims (67-74, 96-100) Standing (67) Indirect claims (69-74) Diplomatic protection and BITs (72) Treaty language (73) Direct rights of shareholders Binding shareholders to subsidiary company's commitments (74)Shareholder claimant as alter ego (99-100) Domestic investment vehicle (100) Multiple recovery (101) Compensation awarded for actual loss to Claimant Preclusive effect of contractual dispute resolution clause (26-36, 75-85) Pacta sunt servanda (28) Validity of waiver under international law (83-84) Denial of justice (84) Identity of parties (85) Commitment of waiver (85) Fork-in-the-road clause (86-92) Lis pendens (88) Specificity of Treaty wording (89)

	Treaty claims / contract claims (89)
	Identity of parties (89-90)
	Identity of cause of action (89)
	Identity of jurisdictional instruments (89)
	Municipal authority (89-92)
	"Administrative Tribunal" (90)
	Independent body (90)
	Judicial function (90) Abuse of process (96)
	Abuse of process (96) Finding
	Economic impact / variables of formulated claim (97-98)
	Joinder to merits
	Costs (104)
	Reserved
IA 54.1 Claimant(s):	Champion Trading Company
	Ameritrade International, Inc.
	James T. Wahba
	John B. Wahba
	Timothy T. Wahba
Respondent(s):	Arab Republic of Egypt
Type of Decision, Date:	Decision on Jurisdiction, 21 October 2003 See also 1A 54.2. Award, 27 October 2006
Decision:	Jurisdiction partially upheld
Arbitrator(s):	Robert Briner (President), L. Yves Fortier, Laurent Aynes
Jurisdiction founded on:	Egypt / USA BIT of 11 March 1986
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
_	http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/pending.htm
Transaction:	Raw cotton trading company
Opinions & Decisions:	
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure
	Hearings by video conference (5)
	Nationality of claimants
	Physical persons
	Dual nationality (11)
	Jus sanguinis (11) Eroud (10)
	Fraud (10) Effective nationality and ICSID Convention (16)
	Treaty interpretation (16)
	Ordinary meaning (16-17)
	Facts (17)
	Corporations (18)
	Dual nationality of shareholders (18)
	Lack of proof of law (18)
	1

Parallel Proceedings (19) Fork-in-road-the clause (19) Same parties (19) Costs (19) Reserved (19)

IA 53. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):

Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Annulment: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: William Nagel Czech Republic Final Arbitral Award, October 2003 Claims dismissed Award challenged in Swedish courts - outcome unknown Swedish (President), English, German Czech Republic / UK BIT of 26 October 1992 Arbitration Institute of the Stockholm Chamber of Commerce http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Claim to money English Stockholm Jurisdiction (150-154) Existence of investment (150) Whether jurisdictional matter (150) "double relevance" theory of international civil procedure (150)Limitation contained in Dispute Settlement Clause (151) Preclusive effect of contractual dispute settlement clause (151 - 154)Attribution (152) State as party (152-153) "Parent corporation" (153) "Affiliates" (153) Whether settlement release includes State (154) Lack of specific drafting (154) Treaty remedy / Contract remedy (154) Merits (155-165) Sufficiency of evidence (155-156) Lack of proof: Respondent (155-156) Treaty interpretation (156) Domestic law "Investment" (156-165) Domestic law (157) "Asset" (157-158) Right or claim having financial value (157) Applicable law (158) Claims (157) Well-founded Legitimate expectations of future performance

Contract (158-165) Creative of obligations (158-162) Undertaking to cooperate (161) State as party (162-163) Undertaking whether investment (163-164) Jurisdiction over breach (165) Limitation period (165) Domestic law Equity Costs (166-167) Discretion (166) Reasonableness of State's costs (166) Direct comparison between investor and State (167) Reasonable estimation (167) Reduction of costs

IA 52. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):

Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: Generation Ukraine, Inc. Ukraine Award, 16 September 2003 Jurisdiction partially upheld, Claims dismissed Jan Paulsson (President), Eugen Salpius, Jurgen Voss Ukraine / USA BIT of 16 November 1996 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Commercial property

English Paris, France Procedure Challenge of arbitrator (4.8-4.18) Replacement of President pending (4.13-4.14) Tribunal divided (4.15) Permanent Court of Arbitration Claimant's authorized representative (16.1) Timeliness of objection Joinder (6.3) Pleadings (6.4) Issues (5.2) Jurisdiction (6.1-17.8) ICSID Arbitration Rule 41(2) (6.11) Investment (8.1-9.3) BIT definition (8.2) Shareholding (8.3-8.8) Domestic company's investment Dispute (8.8-8.14) Investment (8.10)

Domestic law claims (8.12-8.13) Contract Treaty claims (8.14) Defective registration of domestic vehicle (9.1-9.3) Parties (10.1-10.7) City Administration Attribution Treaty claims / contract claims (10.5-10.6) Temporal (11.1-11.4) "All investments" (11.1) Date dispute arose (11.2) Customary international law (11.3) Effective date (11.4) Consent (12.1-12.8) "Preliminary" "Hereby" Domestic remedies (13.1-13.6) **ICSID** Convention Pre-conditions to arbitrate Negotiations (14.1-14.6) Procedural nature Sufficiency of evidence Denial of benefits (15.1-15.9) Burden of proof (15.7) Sufficiency of evidence (15.8) Shareholder nationality (15.9) Merits (18.1-23.1) Investment (18.1-19.26) Identification (18.2) Expenditure of funds (18.3) Acquisition of legal right (18.3) Factum Legal basis (18.4-18.85) Contribution of capital (18.4) Agreement to agree (18.5-18.9) Registration certificates (18.10-18.13) Land Allocation Resolution (18.14-18.16) Reservation of Land Act (18.17-18.18) Land Allocation Order (18.19-18.22) Lease and Payment Agreements (18.23-18.42) Construction permit (18.43-18.46) Right to use (18.47-18.60) Sufficiency of evidence (18.59) Intellectual property (18.61-18.85) Plain meaning (18.68) Factum (19.1-19.26) Accounting practice (19.1) Sufficiency of evidence (19.2-19.4, 19.26)

Financial reports (19.5) Oral evidence (19.6-19.7) Domestic law (19.8) Audit (19.10) Reliability of evidence (19.12-19.23) Insurance (19.24-19.25) Expropriation (20.1-23.1) Existence of State obligation (20.18) Characterization of claims (20.19) Direct expropriation (20.21) Creeping expropriation (20.22) Combined effect of acts (20.23) Consummation of taking (20.24-20.26) Time factor (20.26) Materialisation of investment (20.27) Indirect expropriation (20.28-20.30) Legitimate expectations (20.29) Investor conduct (20.30) Availability of domestic remedies Attribution (20.31) Time Persistent / irreparable harm (20.32-20.33) Regulatory power (20.34-20.37) Tantamount Repeat expropriation (21.2) Right to use (22.1) Costs (24.1-24.8) Prolixity Conduct of parties Basis of claim Sufficiency of evidence Consistency of position Discipline Precedent Uncorroborated costs Discretion Joint costs Individual costs

IA 51. Claimant(s):	SGS Société Générale de Surveillance S.A.
Respondent(s):	Islamic Republic of Pakistan
Type of Decision, Date:	Decision on Jurisdiction, 6 August 2003
Decision:	Jurisdiction partially upheld
Arbitrator(s):	Florentino P. Feliciano (President), André Faurès, Christopher
	Thomas
Jurisdiction founded on:	Pakistan / Switzerland BIT of 11 July 1995
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca

	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Transaction:	Pre-shipment inspection and certification services
Opinions & Decisions:	Procedural Order No. 2, 16 October 2002
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure
,	Domestic anti-suit injunction (35-39)
	Domestic arbitration
	ICSID arbitration
	Stay of arbitration (185-189)
	Treaty claims (187)
	Contract Arbitration (189)
	Investment (133-143)
	Article 25 ICSID Convention (133)
	BIT (134)
	Broad definition (135-136)
	Pre-contract expenditures (137-140)
	Jure imperii (138-139)
	Bribery (141-143)
	Characterization of claim (144-145)
	Treaty claims (146-155)
	Treaty claims / contract claims (146-148)
	Dispute Settlement clause (149-155)
	Scope (152)
	Treaty claims in Contract arbitration (154)
	Contract claims (156-162)
	Contract arbitration (159)
	Umbrella clause (163-174)
	Estoppel (175-177)
	Domestic litigation
	Contract claims
	Waiver (178-181)
	Domestic litigation
	Contract arbitration
	Lis pendens (182)
	Concurrent jurisdiction
	Pre-conditions to arbitrate (183-184)
	Consultations
	Costs (191)
	Reserved
IA 50.1. Claimant(s):	CMS Gas Transmission Company
Respondent(s):	Argentine Republic
Type of Decision, Date:	Decision on Jurisdiction, 17 July 2003
	See also IA 50.3. Decision on the Application for Annulment,
	25 September 2007; IA 50.2. Award, 12 May 2005

Jurisdiction upheld

Decision:

Arbitrator(s):	Francisco Orrego Vicuña (President), Marc Lalonde, Francisco Rezek
Jurisdiction founded on:	Argentina / USA BIT of 14 November 1991
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/awards.htm#awardar
	b0522
Transaction:	Gas transmission
Opinions & Decisions:	Decision on Argentine Republic's Request for a Continued Stay
• F	of Enforcement of the Award, 1 September 2006
	Award, 12 May 2005
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure
5	Ancillary / additional claims (116-120)
	Separability in time (116)
	Subject-matter of dispute (117)
	Arising directly out of (117)
	Incidental claims (119)
	Additional claims (119)
	ICSID jurisprudence (120)
	Abandonment of claims (128)
	Admissibility (23-35)
	General economic measures / specific investment measures
	(25)
	"Directly" out of an investment (27-35)
	Direct relationship (27)
	Right to pursue economic policies (28-31)
	Restriction on transfers (32)
	Specific measures / general measures with direct impact
	(33)
	Question of fact (34)
	Prima facie standard (35)
	Shareholder claims (36-69)
	Admissibility / Jurisdiction (41)
	Corporate personality under domestic law (42)
	Not determinative
	Shareholder rights under international law (43-48)
	Shareholder claims (48)
	Treaties creating general rule (48)
	Article 25 ICSID Convention (49-56)
	No bar for shareholder action
	Minority or non-controlling shareholder
	Shareholder rights under BIT (57-65)
	Materiality of shareholder being party to investment
	agreement (65) "Directle" entries and after investment (66, 60)
	"Directly" arising out of an investment (66-69)
	Rights of domestic investment vehicle (66-68)

Rights of parent investor (66-68) Origin of shares (69) Prima facie standard (69) Preclusive effect of contractual dispute resolution clause (70-76) Article 26 ICSID Convention (72) Domestic remedies (73) Identity of legal orders (74-75) Fork-in-the-road clause (77-82) Treaty claims / contract claims (80) Identity of parties (80) Identity of causes of action (80) Identity of jurisdiction instruments (80) Election under BIT binding (81) Calvo doctrine (81-82) Reliance on BIT Submittal letter Consequence as basis for interpretation (83-86) Conflicting outcomes Nationalistic discrimination Multiplicity of claims Jurisdiction: Applicable law (87-89) Article 42 ICSID Convention (87-88) Article 25 ICSID Convention (88) BIT (88) Domestic law (88-89) "Dispute" (90-126) Original dispute and formulation in Request for Arbitration (92-100) Correlation (99) Request for BIT consultations (100) Existence of one or two disputes (101-115) Separability in time (101) Separability in origin (101) Separability in scope (101) Separability in circumstances (101) Separability in causes (101) Separability in treatment (101) Events after commencement of arbitration (107) Attribution (108) Effect of Government action (109) Prima facie standard Culpa (110) Irrelevant Background of dispute(s) (111) Scope of negotiations (1112) Materiality of facts (113) Request for Arbitration - Relief requested as defining formulated claims (114-115)

Pre-conditions to arbitrate
Waiting periods for main claim and ancillary /additional claims (121-126)
Application of BIT waiting period to incidental or additional claims (123)
Lack of prejudice (123)
"Dangerous precedent" (125)
Single dispute (125) *Res inter alios acta* (126)
Proof of substantial business activities (129)

IA 49. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):

Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s):

Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: Fireman's Fund Insurance Company United Mexican States Decision on the Preliminary Question, 17 July 2003 Jurisdiction partially upheld Albert Jan van den Berg (President), Andreas F. Lowenfeld, Francisco Carrillo Gamboa NAFTA of 1 January 1994 ICSID Additional Facility http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.economia.gob.mx/work/snci/negociaciones/Co ntroversias/Casos_Mexico/Fireman/Fireman.htm Debentures Procedural Order No. 1, 19 September 2002 English, Spanish Toronto Procedure Registration under ICSID Additional Facility (9-13) Denial of Request for Production of Documents (21) Preparatory works of Treaty Admissibility of unsolicited evidence (28) Article 1128 NAFTA Filings (35-36) Exclusion of investor from restructuring plan (54-55) Request by investor to be included into plan (58) Interpretation (62-64) International law (62-63) Policy considerations (64) Presumption in favour of investor protection Article 1101(3) NAFTA (65) Chapters 11 and 14 NAFTA (66-67) Article 1110 NAFTA (67) Article 1401 NAFTA (76-91) Financial institutions (76-91) Article 1416 (80-82) Narrow construction (81) Financial entities (82)

The Loewen Group, Inc. Raymond L. Loewen

IA 32.2. Claimant(s):

Respondent(s): Type of Decision Date

Type of Decision, Date:

Decision: Arbitrator(s):

Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions:

Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: United States of America Award. 26 June 2003 See also IA 32.3. Decision on Respondent's Request for a Supplementary Decision, 6 September 2004; IA 32.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 5 January 2001 Jurisdiction denied, Claims dismissed Anthony Mason (President), Abner J. Mikva, Michael M. Mustill NAFTA of 1 January 1994 ICSID Additional Facility http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.state.gov/s/l/c3755.htm Funeral home Decision on Respondent's Request for a Supplementary Decision, 6 September 2004 Decision on Competence and Jurisdiction, 5 January 2001 English Washington, D.C. Applicable law (51) International Law Domestic Law Domestic judgment Attribution (52) Domestic Judge (53) Manifest injustice (54) International Law

Article 1105 NAFTA Foreigner discrimination (70) Taking of objection in domestic litigation (71-77) Role of legal counsel Failure to take objection (87) Waiver Excessive verdict (104-118) Oppressive claim (112) Disproportionate damages (113) Evaluation of domestic trial (119-123) Standard (120-123) Fair and equitable treatment (122) Fair Trial (123) Affirmative State duty (123) Article 1105 NAFTA (124-137) Content (124) Inter-governmental Interpretation (125-129) Free standing (128) Denial of justice (129-130) Arbitrariness (131) Culpa (132) Administration of justice (133) Discriminatory violations of domestic law (135) Domestic favouritism (136) Judicial system (137) Bias (138) Sufficiency of evidence Article 1102 NAFTA (139-140) Discrimination (139) Like circumstances (140) Article 1110 NAFTA (141) Denial of justice Article 1105 NAFTA Imputability to State (148) Obligation to pursue domestic remedies (149-157) Threshold standard (149-152) Fair and efficient system of justice (153) Availability of appeal (154-156) Article 1121 NAFTA (158-164) Waiver of domestic proceedings (161) Application to judicial act (164) Domestic remedies (165-171) Scope Content Adequacy / Availability Settlement Agreement (205-206) Release / Discharge Availability of domestic remedies (207-217)

Government measure (218) Settlement Agreement

Jurisdiction (220-239) Corporate reorganisation (220) Direct rights of BIT (223-224) Nationality (225-239) Continuous Relevant dates International Law (228) End of proceedings (229-230) Private Law Adjudication (231-233) Private / Public rights of action (233) Equity (234) ICSID Convention (235) International Law Commission (236) Article 1109 NAFTA (237) Piercing corporate veil Good faith by investor (238) Shareholder (239) Sufficiency of evidence Costs (240) Novelty of issues Role of NAFTA (241-242) IA 31.3. Claimant(s): Marvin Roy Feldman Karpa **Respondent(s):** United Mexican States Type of Decision, Date: Decision on Correction and Interpretation of Award, 13 June 2003 Decision: Correction upheld, Interpretation dismissed See also IA 31.2. Award, 16 December 2002; IA 31.1. Interim Decision on Preliminary Jurisdiction Issues, 6 December 2000 Arbitrator(s): Konstantinos D. Kerameus (President), Jorge Covarrubias Bravo, David A. Gantz Jurisdiction founded on: NAFTA of 1 January 1994 Arbitration mechanism: ICSID Additional Facility Link to Award / Decision: http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.economia.gob.mx/work/snci/negociaciones/Co ntroversias/Casos_Mexico/Marvin/Marvin.htm Transaction: Cigarettes Award, 16 December 2002 **Opinions & Decisions:** Dissenting Opinion by Arbitrator Bravo Annexes to Award, 16 December 2002 Decision on Jurisdiction, 6 December 2000 Procedural Order No. 5, 6 December 2000 Procedural Order No. 4, 3 August 2000 Procedural Order No. 3, 17 July 2000 Order, 19 June 2000

Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:	Procedural Order No. 2, 3 May 2000 Procedural Order No. 1, 3 April 2000 English, Spanish Ottawa Interpretation (9-11) Whether seeks new decision (10) Correction (12-13)
IA 48. Claimant(s):	Tecnicas Medioambientales Tecmed S.A.
Respondent(s):	United Mexican States
Type of Decision, Date:	Award, 29 May 2003
Decision:	Jurisdiction upheld, Claims upheld
Arbitrator(s):	Horacio A. Grigera Naón (President), Jose Carlos Fernandez
	Rosas, Carlos Bernal Verea
Jurisdiction founded on:	Mexico / Spain BIT of 18 December 1996
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Additional Facility
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
Transaction.	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Hazardous waste landfill site
Transaction: Opinions & Decisions:	Hazardous waste landini site
Language(s):	Spanish
Place of Arbitration:	Washington, D.C.
Subject-matter:	Procedure
	Resignation of arbitrator (13-15)
	Expert evidence (28)
	Timely submission of claims (72-74)
	Jurisdiction (52-92)
	Temporal (53-71) "Betroactive" (55)
	"Retroactive" (55) Party claims (56)
	Separate claims (60)
	Acts as process (62)
	Isolated acts (67)
	Concurrent acts (68)
	MFN clause (69)
	Good faith (70)
	Article 18 Vienna Convention on Treaties (71)
	Investment (75-92) Merits (93-182)
	Expropriation (95-151)
	Definition (113)
	Tantamount (114)
	Measures equivalent (115)
	International law (116)
	Deprivation
	Police power (118-122)
	Domestic law (124)

Political circumstances (128-133) Proportionality Sufficiency of evidence (137-144) Emergency (145-147) Environment protection (148-151) Proportionality Fair and equitable Treatment (152-174) International law (153) Bona fide (153) Good faith (154) Autonomous standard (155) Redundancy (156) Fair expectations (157) Sufficiency of evidence (158-164) Deficiencies (166) Context (167) Judicial sale (168-169) Discretionary State power (170) Time (172) Frustration (173) Attribution (174) Full protection and security (175-182) Sufficiency of evidence (176) Relative standard (177) Strict liability Time (179) Non-discrimination (180-182) Attribution (181) Sufficiency of evidence (181) Compensation (183-199) Restitution (183) Monetary (184-189) DCF Method (186) Expropriation (187-189) Domestic law (187) Market value (188-189) Equity (190) Market value (191-195) Fair value Date Heads of account Moral damages (198) Transfer of assets (199) Interest (196-197) Compound interest Costs (200) Loser pays principle Equal apportionment

IA 47. Claimant(s):	Yaung Chi OO Trading PTE Ltd.
Respondent(s):	Government of the Union of Myanmar
Type of Decision, Date:	Award, 31 March 2003
Decision:	Jurisdiction denied
Arbitrator(s):	Sompong Sucharitkul (President), James Crawford, Francis Delon
Jurisdiction founded on:	ASEAN Agreement for the Promotion and Protection of Investments of 15 December 1987
Arbitration mechanism:	Ad hoc arbitration
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Transaction:	Beer brewery
Opinions & Decisions:	
Language(s):	Unspecified
Place of Arbitration:	Unspecified
Subject-matter:	Procedure
	Appointing Authority (2)
	ICSID (Additional Facility) <i>mutatis mutandis</i> (3)
	Provisional Measures (12)
	Damages as adequate remedy
	Discovery of documents (14)
	Audited Accounts
	Permanent Sovereignty over Natural Resources (21)
	Later Treaty whether amends or extends old one (24)
	Privity of claim (39)
	Exhaustion of Contract remedies (40)
	Exhaustion of Domestic remedies (40)
	Investment (43-45)
	"Round-tripping" (45)
	Investor (46-52)
	Domestic incorporation (49) Effective management (49)
	Effective management (49) Protection shopping (52)
	Protection shopping (52)
	Investment (53-63) Written approval (59)
	Written approval (59) Coverage of investment made prior to entry into force (60)
	Coverage of investment made prior to entry into force (60)
	ASEAN Framework Agreement 1988 (64-66)
	Free-standing (66)
	Different treaties with different definitions of investment (82)
	Costs (87)
	Equal apportionment
IA 38.2. Claimant(s):	CME Czech Republic B.V.
Respondent(s):	Czech Republic
Type of Decision, Date:	Final Award, 14 March 2003
71 , , , , , , , , , ,	See also IA 38.1. Partial Award 13 September 2001
Decision:	Claims upheld
	

Arbitrator(s):	Wolfgang Kuhn (President), Stephen M. Schwebel, Ian
	Brownlie
Jurisdiction founded on:	Czech Republic / Netherlands BIT of 29 April 1991
Arbitration mechanism:	UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Transaction:	Television services
Opinions & Decisions:	Separate Opinion by Arbitrator Brownlie
opinions a Decisions.	Partial Award, 13 September 2001
	Dissenting Opinion by Arbitrator Hándl
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration:	Stockholm
Subject-matter:	Procedure
-	IBA Rules on Evidence (39)
	Data rooms (86)
	Respondent's relitigation of issues (414-422)
	Partial Award (423-425)
	UNCITRAL Rules (425)
	Applicable law (396-413)
	Hierarchy of sources in BIT (400-402)
	"on the basis of law" (403-406) PIT Cl = 1 (408-411)
	BIT Choice of law clauses (408-411)
	Role of domestic litigation (412-413)
	Inter-governmental common position on BIT (87-93) Article 9 BIT (87)
	Article 8.6 BIT (91)
	Assignment of claims under BIT (92)
	Applicability of other BITs (93)
	Parallel Arbitrations (426-437)
	Refusal to coordinate arbitrations (426-430)
	Waiver of res judicata (430)
	Explicit waiver of <i>lis pendens</i> or <i>res judicata</i> defence (431)
	Abuse of process
	Application of res judicata (432-437)
	Identity of parties (432)
	Identity of BITs (432)
	Identity of facts (432)
	Identity of claims and BITs (433)
	Lis pendens (434) Bas judicata tast (435, 436)
	<i>Res judicata</i> test (435-436) Identity of dispute
	Identity of parties
	Identity of subject-matters
	Identity of causes of action
	Exception (436)
	Single economic entity
	Company group
	Netherlands position (437)

Relitigation of Partial Award (438-488) "Exceeding Tribunal's mandate" / "Bifurcation" (438-445) Causation (446-447) State as sole cause of injury (447) Joint tortfeasors (448-480) State responsibility (451-452) Mitigation / Contributory Fault (481-483) New Legal arguments (484-488) Role of domestic litigation (489) Fair market value (490-507) "Just compensation" and "genuine value" (493) Relief sought (494-495) BIT standard (496-500) Customary international law (497-499) Role of domestic law (498) MFN clause (500) International law standard (501-502) Domestic law (503-507) Primacy of BIT (507) Assessment of fair market value (508-620) Decisive date (509) Discretion (510) Adjustments (512-513) Expert evidence Discounted Cash Flow Method (595-606) Historical analyses (607-609) Comparable transaction (610-611) Residual value (612-619) Interest (621-647) Applicable law (627) Element of just compensation (628) Domestic law (629) Time period (630-635) Date when expropriation took place (635) Rate (636-641) Domestic law Compound interest (642-647) Absence of agreement (642) Full compensation (643) International jurisprudence (644-645) Facts (646-647) Costs (648-649) Equal apportionment

IA 46. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision:

ADF Group Inc. United States of America Award, 9 January 2003 Jurisdiction partially upheld, Claims dismissed

Arbitrator(s):	Florentino P. Feliciano (President), Armand de Mestral,
	Carolyn B. Lamm
Jurisdiction founded on:	NAFTA of 1 January 1994
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Additional Facility
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
	http://www.state.gov/s/l/c3754.htm
Transaction:	Highway construction
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration:	Washington, D.C.
Opinions & Decisions:	Procedural Order No. 3 (Disclosure), 4 October 2001
1	Procedural Order No. 2 (Place of Arbitration), 11 July 2001
	Minutes of the First Session of the Tribunal, 14 March 2001
Subject-matter:	Procedure
5	Place of arbitration (6, 8-26)
	Tribunal order
	Production of documents (27-38)
	New claims (114)
	Measures (56-59)
	Buy America
	Statute
	Administrative regulation
	Contract
	Jurisdiction (127-146)
	Article 1103 NAFTA (127-139)
	Specification in Request for Arbitration (134)
	Future investments (140-146)
	Sufficiency of evidence (142-143)
	Due process (143)
	Additional claims (144)
	Prejudice (145)
	Merits (147-198)
	Treaty Interpretation (147-149)
	Article 1102 NAFTA (151-158)
	Article 1106 NAFTA (159-174)
	Article 1108 NAFTA (160)
	Article 1001(5) NAFTA (161-162)
	Federal state (163-168)
	Attribution
	Performance Requirements (169)
	US Clean Water Act
	Procurement (170-173)
	Compellance (172-173)
	Article 1105(1) NAFTA (175-192)
	FTC Interpretation (175-186)
	Customary international law
	Sufficiency of Evidence (185)
	Administrative practice (188)

Domestic content Legitimate expectations (189) *Ultra vires* (190) Good faith (191) Article 1103 NAFTA (193-198) MFN clause Substantive rights FTC Interpretation Exception Article 1108(7) NAFTA Costs (200) Novelty of issues / complexity Equal apportionment

IA 45. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):

Type of Decision, Date:

Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on:

Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: Republic of Kazakhstan Decision on Jurisdiction (2003), Final award (2004) and Supplemental Award and Interpretation (2004) Jurisdiction upheld; Claims dismissed Norwegian (President), James H. Carter, Christer Söderlund Kazakhstan / USA BIT of 19 May 1992 1997 Concession Agreement 1994 Foreign Investment Law of Republic of Kazakhstan Arbitration Institute of the Stockholm Chamber of Commerce http://ita.law.uvic.ca Oil refinery

English

CCL

Stockholm Jurisdiction Decision Applicable law (129-131) Res judicata and collateral estoppel (131-135) Separability doctrine / kompetenz kompetenz doctrine (135-137) Act of State doctrine (137-138) Comity between States party to arbitration (138-139) Sovereign immunity (139-140) Contract Foreign investor (140-145) Direct or indirect ownership or control Procedure (145-148) "National of another contracting state" (148-151) Burden of proof for ownership and control Final Award Validity of agreement (156-157) Apparent authority Ratification by acceptance Preclusive effect of exercise of domestic remedies (157-158)

	State as party to the arbitration agreement (158-159)
	Attribution
	Acts of Prosecutor General / domestic courts (162-165)
	Effect of domestic court judgment on Contract termination
	(159-161)
	Loss of future profit (165-169)
	Right of first refusal
	Expropriation (169-176)
	Creeping expropriation
	Supplemental Award and Interpretation
	Tribunal's decision on costs
	Whether Tribunal can issue in form of award (177)
	Correction
	Miscalculation of amounts (177-178)
IA 28.3. Claimant(s):	S.D. Myers, Inc.
Respondent(s):	Government of Canada
Type of Decision, Date:	Award, 30 December 2002
51	See also IA 28.2. Second Partial Award, 21 October 2002;
	IA 28.1. Partial Award, 13 November 2000
Decision:	Claims upheld
Annulment:	Awards challenged in Canadian courts – challenge rejected
Arbitrator(s):	J. Martin Hunter, Bryan P Schwartz, Edward C. Chiasson
Jurisdiction founded on:	NAFTA of 1 January 1994
Arbitration mechanism:	UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	
Link to Award / Decision.	http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Transaction:	http://dfait-maeci.gc.ca/tna-nac/SDM-en.asp Recycling and processing facility
	Recycling and processing facility
Opinions & Decisions:	Dissenting Opinion by Arbitrator Schwartz
	Second Partial Award, 21 October 2002
	First Partial Award, 13 November 2000
I ()	Separate Opinion by Arbitrator Schwartz
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration:	Toronto
Subject-matter:	Procedure (1-6)
	Costs
	Articles 38 and 40 UNCITRAL Rules (8-12)
	Discretion (13-30)
	Loser-pays principle (13-30)
	Individual (31-49)
	Purpose of an award of costs (45)
	Interest (50-52)
IA 31.2. Claimant(s).	Marvin Roy Feldman Karpa
IA 31.2. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):	United Mexican States
Respondent(s):	
Type of Decision, Date:	Award, 16 December 2002 See also IA 31 3 Decision on Correction and Interpretation
	See also IA 31.3. Decision on Correction and Interpretation

	of Award, 13 June 2003; IA 31.1. Interim Decision on
	Preliminary Jurisdiction Issues, 6 December 2000
Decision:	Claims upheld
Annulment:	Award challenged in Canadian courts – challenge rejected
Arbitrator(s):	Konstantinos D. Kerameus (President), Jorge Covarrubias
	Bravo, David A. Gantz
Jurisdiction founded on:	NAFTA of 1 January 1994
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
	http://www.economia.gob.mx/work/snci/negociaciones/Co
Tour a sting	ntroversias/Casos_Mexico/Marvin/Marvin.htm
Transaction:	Cigarettes
Opinions & Decisions:	Dissenting Opinion by Arbitrator Bravo
	Annexes to Award, 16 December 2002
	Decision on Correction and Interpretation of Award, 13 June 2003
	Decision on Jurisdiction, 6 December 2000
	Procedural Order No. 5, 6 December 2000
	Procedural Order No. 4, 3 August 2000
	Procedural Order No. 3, 17 July 2000
	Order, 19 June 2000
	Procedural Order No. 2, 3 May 2000
	Procedural Order No. 1, 3 April 2000
Language(s):	English, Spanish
Place of Arbitration:	Ottawa
Subject-matter:	Procedure (24-45)
	Interim Decision (46-52)
	Standing (48)
	Limitation period (49)
	Admissibility of additional claim (50)
	Claims pre-dating NAFTA's entry into force (51-52)
	Tribunal power to grant declaratory relief (80-88)
	Audit / taxation assessment
	Jurisdiction (53-88)
	Estoppel (53-65)
	Limitation period Basis of claim
	Domestic remedies (66-78)
	Expropriation (89-153)
	Applicable law (96-107)
	Article 1110 NAFTA
	International law
	Regulatory activity (109-111)
	Business problems (112-116)
	Investor conduct (117-134)
	Availability of domestic remedies
	Public purpose (135-136)
	Non-discrimination (137)

	Due process (138-141)
	Fair and equitable treatment
	Denial of justice
	Article 1102 NAFTA (154-188)
	"Like circumstances" (170-172)
	Existence of discrimination (173-184)
	Most favoured investor requirement (185-186)
	Compensation (189-207)
	Discretion
	Currency of payment (207)
	Costs (208)
IA 24 4 Claimant(s):	Pope & Talbot Inc
IA 24.4. Claimant(s):	Pope & Talbot Inc.
Respondent(s):	Government of Canada
Type of Decision, Date:	Award on Costs, 26 November 2002
	See also IA 24.3. Award on Damages, 31 May 2002; IA 24.2.
	Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001; IA 24.1. Interim
	Award, 26 June 2000
Decision:	Each party to bear its own legal costs, investor awarded portion
	of Tribunal's costs
Arbitrator(s):	Lord Dervaird (President), Benjamin J. Greenberg, Murray J.
()	Belman
Jurisdiction founded on:	NAFTA of 1 January 1994
Arbitration mechanism:	UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
	http://dfait-maeci.gc.ca/tna-nac/pope-en.asp
Transaction:	Softwood lumber products
Opinions & Decisions:	Award on Damages, 31 May 2002
1	Ruling (Place of Arbitration), 14 March 2002
	Award on Merits, 10 April 2001
I	Interim Award, 26 June 2000
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration:	Montreal
Subject-matter:	Costs
	Article 38 UNCITRAL Rules (2-3)
	Article 40 UNCITRAL Rules (4-5)
	Loser-pays principle (9-17)
IA 44.1 Claimant(s):	United Parcel Service of America, Inc.
Respondent(s):	Government of Canada
Type of Decision, Date:	Award on Jurisdiction, 22 November 2002
	See also 1A 44.2. Award, 24 May 2007
Decision:	Jurisdiction partially upheld
Arbitrator(s):	Kenneth Keith (President), Ronald A. Cass, L. Yves Fortier
Jurisdiction founded on:	NAFTA of 1 January 1994 UNCITEDAL Architecture Buller
Arbitration mechanism:	UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://dfait-maeci.gc.ca/tna-nac/parcel-en.asp Postal services Decision (Cabinet Privilege), 8 October 2004 Decision (Document Production and Interrogatories), 21 June 2004 Decision (Statement of Defence), 17 October 2001 English Unspecified Procedure (1-5) Pleading minimum requirements (123-133) Anticompetitive behaviour regulation Articles 1105, 1503(3)(a) and 1503(2) NAFTA (13-29) Jurisdiction Preliminary question (30-31) <i>Prima facie</i> test (32-38) Treaty Interpretation (39-46) Neutral approach (40) Object and purpose (43-44) Ordinary meaning of terms in their context (46) Chapters 11 and 15 NAFTA (47-70) Article 1105 NAFTA (71-99) Whether customary international law prohibits / regulates anticompetitive behaviour (84-92) Whether challenge to anticompetitive behaviour within Tribunal's jurisdiction (97-99) Article 1102 NAFTA, "cultural industries" (106-111) Article 1108 (7)(b) NAFTA, subsidy measure exempt (112- 113) Taxation measures
	Taxation measures Article 1102 applies (116-117) Contributory damages (118-122)
IA 28.2. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:	S.D. Myers, Inc. Government of Canada Second Partial Award, 21 October 2002 See also IA 28.3. Award, 30 December 2002; IA 28.1.
Decision: Annulment: Arbitrator(s):	Partial Award, 13 November 2000 Damages quantified, interest awarded Awards challenged in Canadian courts – challenge rejected J. Martin Hunter (President), Bryan P. Schwartz, Edward C. Chiasson
Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction: Opinions & Decisions:	NAFTA of 1 January 1994 UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Recycling and processing facility Final Award, 30 December 2002

Recovery / Compensation (94-172) Principles governing assessment Scope of investment (102-122) Chapters 11 and 12 NAFTA (123-139)

Loss of opportunity (161-162) Out-of-pocket expenses (163) Mitigation (164-167) Goodwill (168-172) Quantification of loss

Net income stream (173-301)

English

Toronto

Procedure (9-81)

Interest (302-308) Costs (309-310)

Causation (140-160)

Dissenting Opinion by Arbitrator Schwartz First Partial Award, 13 November 2000

Separate Concurring Opinion by Arbitrator Schwartz

Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:

IA 43. Claimant(s):

Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s):

Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: Mondev International Ltd. United States of America Award on Merits, 11 October 2002 Jurisdiction partially upheld, Claims dismissed Ninian Stephen (President), James Crawford, Stephen M. Schwebel NAFTA of 1 January 1994 ICSID Additional Facility http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.state.gov/s/l/c3758.htm Commercial real estate development

English

Washington, D.C. Jurisdiction / Admissibility (42) Treaty interpretation (43-44) Continuing wrongful act (57-75) Articles 1116 and 1117 NAFTA (78-86) Article 1105 NAFTA (94-125) Interpretation (94-99) FTC Interpretation (100-125) Denial of justice (126-140) Public Immunity (141-156)

IA 42.1. Claimant(s):Methanex CorporationRespondent(s):United States of AmericaType of Decision, Date:Partial Award, 7 August 2002

	See also IA 42.2 Award 2 Averat 2005
Deninian	See also IA 42.2. Award, 3 August 2005
Decision:	Jurisdiction partially denied, Full ruling postponed
Arbitrator(s):	V.V. Veeder (President), J William F. Rowley, Warren
	Christopher
Jurisdiction founded on:	NAFTA of 1 January 1994
Arbitration mechanism:	UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
	http://www.state.gov/s/l/c5818.htm
Transaction:	MTBE, Methanol
Opinions & Decisions:	Final Award, 3 August 2005
	Order (Exclusion of Evidence), 1 June 2004
	Procedural Order (Hearing), 28 May 2004
	Order (Reconsideration of First Partial Award, Additional
	Evidence), 19 April 2004
	Order (Amicus Curiae), 15 April 2004
	Order (Amicus Curiae), 6 April 2004
	Order (Amicus Curiae, Article 1128 NAFTA), 19 March 2004
	Orders (Reconsideration of First Partial Award, Additional
	Evidence), 16 March 2004
	Order (Expert Documents), 10 October 2003
	Order (Schedule of Next Phase), 2 July 2003
	Order (Nature and Timing of Next Phase), 2 June 2003
	Decision (Amicus Curiae), 15 January 2001
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration:	Washington, D.C.
Subject-matter:	Procedure
	Article 20 UNCITRAL Rules (72-79)
	Application to amend
	Request for disclosure (80-81)
	Article 21(1) UNCITRAL Rules
	Tribunal power to rule on objections to admissibility (122-
	126)
	Jurisdiction / Admissibility (82-147)
	Proximate cause (85-86)
	Legal right (87-88)
	Connection between measures and investment (89, 127-147)
	Loss (90)
	Loss of subsidiaries (91-92) Waiver (93)
	Waiver (93) Lask of alaim (94)
	Lack of claim (94)
	General approach to jurisdiction (96-105)
	Kompetenz-kompetenz doctrine (106-107)
	Prima facie standard (108-118)
	Article 1101 NAFTA
	Ruling on jurisdiction postponed (148-169)
	Costs (170-171)

IA 29.2. Claimant(s):	Compania de Aguas del Aconquija, S.A. Vivendi Universal (formerly Compagnie Générale Des Eaux)
Respondent(s):	Argentine Republic
Type of Decision, Date:	Decision on Annulment, 3 July 2002
-)], =,	See also IA 29.4. Award, 20 August 2007; IA 29.3. Decision
	on Jurisdiction, 14 November 2005; IA 29.1. Award, 21
	November 2000
Decision:	Partially annulled
Arbitrator(s):	L. Yves Fortier (President), James R. Crawford, José Carlos
	Fernandez Rozas
Jurisdiction founded on:	Argentina / France BIT of 3 July 1991
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
	http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/vivendi_annul.pdf
Transaction:	Water concession
Opinions & Decisions:	Decision on Jurisdiction, 14 November 2005
	Decision on Challenge to President, 3 October 2001
	Arbitral Award, 21 November 2000
Language(s):	English, Spanish
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure
	Partial Annulment (1)
	Time (2)
	Challenge of President (5)
	Investment (46)
	Investor (47-50)
	Domestic remedies (51-55)
	BIT $(56-60)$
	Role of Annulment (61-70)
	Counterclaim
	Jurisdiction findings (72-80)
	Merits findings (81-116)
	Article 52(1)(d) ICSID Convention (82-85)
	Article 52(1)(b) ICSID Convention (86-115)
	Federal claims (89-92) Tuguman glaims (93-115)
	Tucuman claims (93-115) Article 52(1)(e) ICSID Convention (116)
	Costs (117-118)
	Novelty of issues
	Loser-pays principle
	Public importance
	r ubic importance
IA 23.2. Claimant(s):	Waste Management Inc
Respondent(s):	United Mexican States
Type of Decision, Date:	Decision on Jurisdiction (for second claim), 26 June 2002
)r	See also IA 23.3. Award, 30 April 2004; IA 23.1. Award, 2 June 2000

Decision:	Jurisdiction upheld
Arbitrator(s):	James Crawford (President), Benjamin R. Civiletti, Eduardo
	Magallón Gómez
Jurisdiction founded on:	NAFTA of 1 January 1994
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Additional Facility Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Transaction:	Waste management services
Opinions & Decisions:	Final Award, 30 April 2004
	Order (Production of Documents), 27 November 2001
	Order (Production of Documents), 1 October 2001
	Decision (Venue of Arbitration), 26 September 2001
	Procedural Order No. 1, 8 June 2001
Language(s):	English, Spanish
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure (1-7)
	Preclusive effect of prior unsuccessful proceedings (3)
	Decision of first tribunal (8-15)
	Article 1121 NAFTA
	Pre-conditions to arbitrate (8)
	Waiver (9-15)
	Whether second arbitration is precluded (16-37)
	Res judicata (38-47)
	Abuse of process (48-50)
IA 24.3 Claimant(s):	Pope & Talbot, Inc.
Respondent(s):	Government of Canada
	Government of Canada Award on Damages, 31 May 2002
Respondent(s):	Government of Canada Award on Damages, 31 May 2002 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA
Respondent(s):	Government of Canada Award on Damages, 31 May 2002 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001; IA 24.1.
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:	Government of Canada Award on Damages, 31 May 2002 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001; IA 24.1. Interim Award, 26 June 2000
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision:	Government of Canada Award on Damages, 31 May 2002 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001; IA 24.1. Interim Award, 26 June 2000 Damages awarded
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:	Government of Canada Award on Damages, 31 May 2002 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001; IA 24.1. Interim Award, 26 June 2000 Damages awarded Lord Dervaird (President), Benjamin J. Greenberg, Murray J.
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s):	Government of Canada Award on Damages, 31 May 2002 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001; IA 24.1. Interim Award, 26 June 2000 Damages awarded Lord Dervaird (President), Benjamin J. Greenberg, Murray J. Belman
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on:	Government of Canada Award on Damages, 31 May 2002 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001; IA 24.1. Interim Award, 26 June 2000 Damages awarded Lord Dervaird (President), Benjamin J. Greenberg, Murray J. Belman NAFTA
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism:	Government of Canada Award on Damages, 31 May 2002 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001; IA 24.1. Interim Award, 26 June 2000 Damages awarded Lord Dervaird (President), Benjamin J. Greenberg, Murray J. Belman NAFTA UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on:	Government of Canada Award on Damages, 31 May 2002 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001; IA 24.1. Interim Award, 26 June 2000 Damages awarded Lord Dervaird (President), Benjamin J. Greenberg, Murray J. Belman NAFTA UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:	Government of Canada Award on Damages, 31 May 2002 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001; IA 24.1. Interim Award, 26 June 2000 Damages awarded Lord Dervaird (President), Benjamin J. Greenberg, Murray J. Belman NAFTA UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction:	Government of Canada Award on Damages, 31 May 2002 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001; IA 24.1. Interim Award, 26 June 2000 Damages awarded Lord Dervaird (President), Benjamin J. Greenberg, Murray J. Belman NAFTA UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Softwood lumber products
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:	Government of Canada Award on Damages, 31 May 2002 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001; IA 24.1. Interim Award, 26 June 2000 Damages awarded Lord Dervaird (President), Benjamin J. Greenberg, Murray J. Belman NAFTA UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Softwood lumber products Award on Costs, 26 November 2002
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction:	Government of Canada Award on Damages, 31 May 2002 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001; IA 24.1. Interim Award, 26 June 2000 Damages awarded Lord Dervaird (President), Benjamin J. Greenberg, Murray J. Belman NAFTA UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Softwood lumber products Award on Costs, 26 November 2002 Ruling (Place of Arbitration), 14 March 2002
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction:	Government of Canada Award on Damages, 31 May 2002 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001; IA 24.1. Interim Award, 26 June 2000 Damages awarded Lord Dervaird (President), Benjamin J. Greenberg, Murray J. Belman NAFTA UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Softwood lumber products Award on Costs, 26 November 2002 Ruling (Place of Arbitration), 14 March 2002 Award on Merits, 10 April 2001
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction: Opinions & Decisions:	Government of Canada Award on Damages, 31 May 2002 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001; IA 24.1. Interim Award, 26 June 2000 Damages awarded Lord Dervaird (President), Benjamin J. Greenberg, Murray J. Belman NAFTA UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Softwood lumber products Award on Costs, 26 November 2002 Ruling (Place of Arbitration), 14 March 2002 Award on Merits, 10 April 2001 Interim Award, 26 June 2000
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s):	Government of Canada Award on Damages, 31 May 2002 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001; IA 24.1. Interim Award, 26 June 2000 Damages awarded Lord Dervaird (President), Benjamin J. Greenberg, Murray J. Belman NAFTA UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Softwood lumber products Award on Costs, 26 November 2002 Ruling (Place of Arbitration), 14 March 2002 Award on Merits, 10 April 2001 Interim Award, 26 June 2000 English
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration:	Government of Canada Award on Damages, 31 May 2002 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001; IA 24.1. Interim Award, 26 June 2000 Damages awarded Lord Dervaird (President), Benjamin J. Greenberg, Murray J. Belman NAFTA UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Softwood lumber products Award on Costs, 26 November 2002 Ruling (Place of Arbitration), 14 March 2002 Award on Merits, 10 April 2001 Interim Award, 26 June 2000 English Montreal
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s):	Government of Canada Award on Damages, 31 May 2002 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001; IA 24.1. Interim Award, 26 June 2000 Damages awarded Lord Dervaird (President), Benjamin J. Greenberg, Murray J. Belman NAFTA UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Softwood lumber products Award on Costs, 26 November 2002 Ruling (Place of Arbitration), 14 March 2002 Award on Merits, 10 April 2001 Interim Award, 26 June 2000 English Montreal Procedure (1-7)
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration:	Government of Canada Award on Damages, 31 May 2002 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001; IA 24.1. Interim Award, 26 June 2000 Damages awarded Lord Dervaird (President), Benjamin J. Greenberg, Murray J. Belman NAFTA UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Softwood lumber products Award on Costs, 26 November 2002 Ruling (Place of Arbitration), 14 March 2002 Award on Merits, 10 April 2001 Interim Award, 26 June 2000 English Montreal Procedure (1-7) Article 1105 NAFTA (8-69)
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration:	Government of Canada Award on Damages, 31 May 2002 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001; IA 24.1. Interim Award, 26 June 2000 Damages awarded Lord Dervaird (President), Benjamin J. Greenberg, Murray J. Belman NAFTA UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Softwood lumber products Award on Costs, 26 November 2002 Ruling (Place of Arbitration), 14 March 2002 Award on Merits, 10 April 2001 Interim Award, 26 June 2000 English Montreal Procedure (1-7)

Violation of (67-69) Damages (70-90) Article 1105 NAFTA (70-73) Articles 1116 and 1117 NAFTA (74-80) Non-recoverable costs (82-84) Management time Shut down costs Interest (88-90)

IA 41.1 Claimant(s):	Victor Pey Casado
	President Allende Foundation
Respondent(s):	Republic of Chile
Type of Decision, Date:	Decision on Jurisdiction, 8 May 2002
	See also 1A 41.2. Award, 8 May 2008
Decision:	Jurisdiction joined to Merits
Arbitrator(s):	Pierre Lalive (President), Mohammed Bedjaoui, Galo Leoro Franco
Jurisdiction founded on:	Chile / Spain BIT of 2 October 1991
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
	http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/pending.htm
Transaction:	Newspaper
Opinions & Decisions:	Decision (Provisional Measures), 25 September 2001
Language(s):	French
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure
	Article 41 ICSID Convention
	Tribunal power to join jurisdiction objections to merits
	(79-107)
	Nationality of individual (50-63, 108-110)
	Respondent State
	Renunciation of (50-63)
	Identification (108-110)
	Domestic proceedings $(64-72)$
	Consent (73-74)
	Existence of a foreign investment (111-119)
	Classified by domestic law
	Retroactive effect of BIT (123-124) Pre-conditions to arbitrate (125-130)
	Waiting periods Assignment of rights
	Preclusive effect of exercise of domestic remedies (131-134)
	rectast concercise of domester refinedes (191-191)
IA 33.2. Claimant(s):	Link-Trading Joint Stock Company
Respondent(s):	Republic of Moldova
Type of Decision, Date:	Award, 18 April 2002
**	See also IA 33.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 16 February 2001

Decision: Claims dismissed Arbitrator(s): Jeffrey M. Hertzfeld (President), Ion V. Buruiana, Ivan S. Zykin Iurisdiction founded on: Moldova / USA BIT of 21 April 1993 Arbitration mechanism: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Import of consumer products Transaction: **Opinions & Decisions:** Decision on Jurisdiction, 16 February 2001 English Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Chisinau, Moldova Subject-matter: Procedure (8-28) Jurisdiction (54) Standing (55) Critical date Cause of action Contract claims (61) Limitation period (62) Domestic periods Expropriation / non-discrimination Taxation measures (63-92) Costs (93-96) IA 40. Claimant(s): Middle East Cement Shipping and Handling Co. S.A. Arab Republic of Egypt **Respondent(s):** Award, 12 April 2002 Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Claims upheld Arbitrator(s): Karl-Heinz Böckstiegel (President), Piero Bernardini, Don Wallace, Jr. Jurisdiction founded on: Egypt / Greece BIT of 16 July 1993 Arbitration mechanism: ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/conclude.htm Transaction: Business concession Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): English Place of Arbitration: ICSID Subject-matter: Procedure Adjournment (12-14, 39-42) Unavailability of party Inability of party Hearing by telephone (15-17) Suspension of proceedings (35-38) Inter-governmental negotiations Exchange of verbal notes Inter-state dispute Absent Respondent (44) Suspension of deliberations (62)

Non-payment of advance on costs Admissibility of later additional claims (64-65) Reply memorial Translation of documents (66-67) Alterations in name of claimant (68-69) Withdrawal of accusation (74-75) Closure of proceedings (76-78) Standing (69) Totality of evidence Preclusive effect of exercise of domestic remedies (70-73) Admissibility / merits (73) Applicable law (86-87) BIT More favourable law clause (86) Article 42 ICSID Convention (87) Domestic law whether limits BIT claims (87) Burden of proof (88-91) Claimant to establish claim (89) Sufficiency of evidence (90) Rules of evidence (92-94) ICSID Arbitration Rules 33-37 (93) ICSID Arbitration Rule 34(1) (94) International responsibility whether presumed Whether strict judicial rules of evidence Shifting of burden of proof Prima facie Investment (98-101) Import / storage license Taking (107) Creeping Four months duration Market Value (108-156) Duration (108-112) Lost net profits (113-123) Principles to calculate lost profits (124-127) Future earning capacity (127) Sufficiency of evidence (128-129) Incurred damages (130-156) Ship (134-138) Seizure and auction by domestic court whether expropriation (139-144) Quantum of market value for expropriation (145-151) Auction (147) Use of discretion in evidence (145-151) Incurred losses (152-156) Bank loan (154) Foreign employee compensation (155) Liquidation expenses (155)

Sufficiency of evidence (156) Misinterpretation of law by Government (157-162) Whether tantamount to expropriation (159) Sufficiency of evidence (160-161) Illegal confiscation of letter of guarantee (163-165) Mitigation of damages (166-171) Part of General principles of law (167) Part of domestic law (167) Economic feasibility of duty (168) Duty to make further investments (169) Denial of duty to mitigate damages (170) Burden of proof for duty and failure to perform (170) Interest (173-175) Domestic law irrelevant to treaty claim (174) International law (174) Interest as element of compensation Compound interest Compound interest as element of "adequate and effective" compensation (175) Rate based on financial markets during relevant period (175) Costs (176-177) Partial success (176) Equal apportionment (176) Accounting for advance on costs (177)

IA 39. Claimant(s):

Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s):

Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: Mihaly International Corporation Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka Decision on Jurisdiction, 15 March 2002 Jurisdiction denied Sompong Sucharitkul (President), Andrew Rogers, David Suratgar Sri Lanka / USA BIT of 20 September 1991 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/conclude.htm Yearbook XXVII (2002) pp. 84-97 (excerpt) Power generation facility Separate concurring opinion by Arbitrator Suratgar English ICŠID Procedure (1-9) Nationality of claimant (11-27) Effect of partnership Effect of assignment Arising directly out of an investment (28-61) Preliminary expenditures (34-61)

IA 20.3. Claimant(s):	Wena Hotels Limited
Respondent(s):	Arab Republic of Egypt
Type of Decision, Date:	Decision on Annulment, 28 January 2002
	See also IA.20.4. Decision on Application for Interpretation
	of Award, 31 October 2005; IA 20.2. Award, 8 December
	2000; IA 20.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 29 June 1999
Decision:	Annulment rejected
Arbitrator(s):	Konstantinos D. Kerameus (President) Andreas Bucher,
	Francisco Orrego Vicuna
Jurisdiction founded on:	Egypt / UK BIT of 11 June 1975
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Transaction:	Hotel development leases
Opinions & Decisions:	Decision on Application for Interpretation of Award, 31
1	October 2005
	Award on Merits, 8 December 2000
	Statement by Arbitrator Wallace
	Decision on Jurisdiction, 29 June 1999
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure
	Stay of enforcement of award (5-6)
	Expert witness (9)
	Garnishee order (10-12)
	Article 52 ICSID Convention (17-20)
	Article 52(1)(b) ICSID Convention (21-55)
	Standard (21-25)
	Applicable law (26-53)
	Characterization of dispute (28-36)
	International law (37-46)
	Domestic law (47-53)
	Claims on behalf of affiliates not covered by BIT (54)
	Article 52(1)(d) ICSID Convention (56-73)
	Standard (56-58)
	Burden of proof (59-61)
	Assessment of damages (62-65)
	Assessment of interest (66-70)
	Appreciation of evidence (71-73)
	Article 52(1)(e) ICSID Convention (75-111)
	Standard (77-80)
	Manner of providing reasons (81-82)
	Remedy for lack of reasons (83)
	Contract claims (84-86)
	Damages (87-93)
	Interest (94-99)
	Duty to deal with argument (100-110)

Costs (112) Importance of question

IA 38.1. Claimant(s):	CME Czech Republic B.V.
Respondent(s):	Czech Republic
Type of Decision, Date:	Partial Award, 13 September 2001 See also IA 38.2. Final Award, 14 March 2003
Decision:	Claims upheld
Annulment:	Challenged in Swedish courts – challenge rejected
Arbitrator(s):	Wolfgang Kuhn (President), Stephen M. Schwebel, Jaroslav Hándl
Jurisdiction founded on:	Czech Republic / Netherlands BIT of 29 April 1991
Arbitration mechanism:	UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Transaction:	Television services
Opinions & Decisions:	Dissenting Opinion by Arbitrator Hándl
*	Final Award, 14 March 2003
	Separate opinion by Arbitrator Brownlie
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration:	Stockholm
Subject-matter:	Procedure (30-72)
	Jurisdiction (375-418)
	Investment (375-381)
	Waiver of defence
	Direct and indirect investment (382-400)
	Assignment of shares
	Treaty claims / contract claims (401-411)
	Preclusive effect of exercise of domestic remedies
	Abuse of process (412)
	Effect of domestic court decision (413-415)
	Non-compensable loss (416-417)
	Domestic remedies
	"Foreign" investment (418)
	Admissibility (419-426)
	Domestic remedies (419)
	Temporal limitation (420-426) Transfer of shares
	Merits (427-614)
	State coercion to renegotiate (575, 599)
	Joint tortfeasors (580-585)
	Expropriation (591-609)
	Regulatory measures
	Fair and equitable treatment (611)
	Unreasonable or discriminatory measures (612)
	Full protection and security (613)
	Obligation to treat investments in conformity with
	international law (614)

Yearbook Comm. Arb'n

Damages (615-618) Reparation Content of obligation Costs (619-623)

Ronald S. Lauder

Kingdom of Morocco

Jurisdiction upheld

Decision on Jurisdiction, 23 July 2001

IA 37. Claimant(s):

Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:

Czech Republic
Award, 3 September 2001
Jurisdiction upheld, Claims upheld
Robert Briner (President), Lloyd N. Cutler, Bohuslav Klein
Czech Republic / USA BIT of 22 October 1991
UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules
http://ita.law.uvic.ca
http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Television services
English
London
Procedure (11-42)
Jurisdiction / admissibility (153-203)
Preclusive effect of exercise of other remedies (156-166)
Identity of remedies (157-175)
Level of damages
Abuse of process
Parallel proceedings
Prima facie case (176-180)
Pre-conditions to arbitrate (181-191)
Waiting periods
Sufficiency of evidence
Expropriation (196-204)
Direct
Indirect / creeping
Treatment in accordance with international law (205-210)
Pacta sunt servanda
Good faith
Estoppel
Protection of property
Arbitrary and discriminatory measures (214-288)
Fair and equitable treatment (289-304)
Full protection and security (305-314)
Costs (315-319)
Salini Costrattori S.p.A.
Italstrade S.p.A.

Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:

IA 36. Claimant(s):

Decision:

Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:	Robert Briner (President), Bernardo Cremades, Ibrahim Fadlallah Italy / Morocco BIT of 18 July 1990 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Highway construction, maintenance and operation French ICSID Procedure (6-8) Pre-conditions to arbitrate
	Waiting periods (15-23) Consent (25-27) Attribution (28-35) Investment (37-58)
	Investment (37-58) Treaty claims / contract claims (41-42, 59-64)
IA 25.2. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:	Eudoro Armando Olguín Republic of Paraguay Award, 26 July 2001
Decision:	See also IA 25.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 8 August 2000 Claims dismissed
Arbitrator(s):	Rodrigo Oreamuno (President), Francisco Rezek, Edmardo Mayora Alvarado
Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:	Paraguay / Peru BIT of 1 February 1994 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/conclude.htm Yearbook XXVII (2002) pp. 13-17, 39-47 (excerpt)
Transaction: Opinions & Decisions:	Corn products plant Decision on Jurisdiction, 8 August 2000
Language(s): Place of Arbitration:	Spanish ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure (4-44) Nationality of individual (60-62) Dual nationality Attribution (65)
	Discriminatory conduct (65)
	Acts equivalent to expropriation (65, 83-84) Causation Obligation to compensate for loss established (70-82) Costs (85)
IA 35.1. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:	Consortium RFCC Kingdom of Morocco Decision on Jurisdiction, 16 July 2001 See also IA 35.2. Award, 22 December 2003

Decision:	Jurisdiction upheld
Arbitrator(s):	Robert Briner (President), Bernardo Cremades, Ibrahim
Jurisdiction founded on:	Fadlallah Italy / Morocco BIT of 18 July 1990
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/awards.htm#award1
	1
Transaction:	Highway construction, road works
Opinions & Decisions:	Arbitral Award, 22 December 2003
Language(s):	French
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure (7-9)
	Pre-conditions to arbitrate
	Waiting periods (12-27)
	Consent (29-31) Attribution (32-40)
	Investment (42-66)
	Treaty claims / contract claims (67-70)
IA 34. Claimant(s):	Alex Genin
	Eastern Credit Limited, Inc.
	A.S. Baltoil
Respondent(s):	Republic of Estonia
Type of Decision, Date:	Award, 25 June 2001
Decision: Arbitrator(s):	Jurisdiction upheld, Claims dismissed
Jurisdiction founded on:	L. Yves Fortier (President), Meir Heth, Albert Jan van den Berg Estonia / USA BIT of 19 April 1994
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
	http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/awards.htm#award1
	1
	Yearbook XXVII (2002) pp. 61-83 (excerpt)
Transaction:	Financial services
Opinions & Decisions:	Decision on Request for Supplementary Decisions and
I (-)	Rectification, 4 April 2002
Language(s): Place of Arbitration:	English ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure (1-29)
Subject matter.	Jurisdiction (319-335)
	Investment (319-320)
	Ownership interest in bank branch
	Preclusive effect of exercise of domestic remedies (321-335)
	Revocation of license (348-365)
	Due process
	Denial of justice
	Arbitrary and discriminatory measures
	5

IA 24.2. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:	 Fair and equitable treatment / arbitrary or discriminatory treatment (366-373) Harassment claim (374-375) Costs (379-384) Pope & Talbot Inc. Government of Canada Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.3. Award on Damages, 31 May 2002; IA 24.1. Interim Award, 26 June 2000
Decision: Arbitrator(s):	Claims upheld Lord Dervaird (President), Benjamin J. Greenberg, Murray J. Belman
Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:	NAFTA of 1 January 1994 UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://dfait-maeci.gc.ca/tna-nac/pope-en.asp
Transaction: Opinions & Decisions:	Softwood lumber products Award on Costs, 26 November 2002 Award on Damages, 31 May 2002 Ruling (Place of Arbitration), 14 March 2002 Interim Award, 26 June 2000
Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:	English Montreal Procedure (1-17) Article 1102 NAFTA (30-104) "Investments of investors" Plural language (33-38) "Most favourable" (39-42) "No less favourable" "Best" Measures that disproportionately disadvantage foreign owned investments or investors (43-72) "In like circumstances" (73-104) Determination Article 1105 NAFTA (105-185) "Fairness" (105-118) Additive to international law
IA 33.1. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism:	Link-Trading Joint Stock Company Republic of Moldova Decision on Jurisdiction, 16 February 2001 See also IA 33.2. Award, 18 April 2002 Jurisdiction upheld Jeffrey M. Hertzfeld (President), Ion Buruiana, Ivan Zykin Moldova / USA BIT of 21 April 1993 UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules

Link to Award / Decision: Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Import of consumer products Award, 18 April 2002 English Chisinau, Moldova Procedure Defective Notice of Arbitration (6-7) BIT as arbitration agreement (3) Attribution (4) Denial of benefits (4) Domestic remedies (5)
	Pre-conditions to arbitrate Waiting periods Negotiation (5-6) Indirect expropriation (7-8) Colourable claims
IA 22.3. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):	Emilio Agustin Maffezini Kingdom of Spain
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:	Kingdom of Spain Rectification of Award, 31 January 2001 See also IA 22.2. Award, 13 November 2000; IA 22.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 25 January 2000
Decision:	Request for rectification granted
Arbitrator(s):	Francisco Orrego Vicuña (President), Thomas Buergenthal, Maurice Wolf
Jurisdiction founded on:	Argentina / Spain BIT of 3 October 1991
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
_	http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/conclude.htm
Transaction:	Chemical products
Opinions & Decisions:	Award of the Tribunal (13 November 2000)
	Decision on Jurisdiction (25 January 2000) Decision on Request for Provisional Measures (28 October
	1999)
Language(s):	English, Spanish
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Request for rectification (1-7)
	"Employee" to be substituted by "official" (8-12)
	Article 49(2) ICSID Convention (13-14)
IA 32.1. Claimant(s):	The Loewen Group, Inc.
\mathbf{D} and \mathbf{D} is the set of \mathbf{D}	Raymond L. Loewen
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:	United States of America Decision on Jurisdiction, 5 January 2001 See also IA. 32.3. Decision on Respondent's Request for a Supplementary Decision, 6 September 2004; IA 32.2. Award, 26 June 2003

Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction: Opinions & Decisions:	Jurisdiction partially upheld Anthony Mason (President), Abner J. Mikva, L. Yves Fortier NAFTA of 1 January 1994 ICSID Additional Facility Rules http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.state.gov/s/l/c3755.htm Funeral home and funeral insurance Decision on Respondent's Request for a Supplementary Decision, 6 September 2004 Award on Merits, 26 June 2003
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:	Washington, D.C. Procedure (14-29) Confidentiality (24-26) Conditional (28) Discovery of documents (29)
	Article 1101(1) NAFTA (39-60) "Measures" Attribution
	Judicial acts "Measures adopted or maintained by a party" (61-74) Mississippi court judgements (61-74) Private settlement agreement (75)
IA 20.2. Claimant(s):	Wena Hotels Ltd.
Respondent(s):	Arab Republic of Egypt
Type of Decision, Date:	 Arab Republic of Egypt Award, 8 December 2000 See also IA 20.4. Decision on Application for Interpretation of Award, 31 October 2005; IA 20.3. Decision on Annulment, 28 January 2002; IA 20.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 29 June 1999
Type of Decision, Date: Decision:	Award, 8 December 2000 See also IA 20.4. Decision on Application for Interpretation of Award, 31 October 2005; IA 20.3. Decision on Annulment, 28 January 2002; IA 20.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 29 June 1999 Claims upheld
Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Annulment:	 Award, 8 December 2000 See also IA 20.4. Decision on Application for Interpretation of Award, 31 October 2005; IA 20.3. Decision on Annulment, 28 January 2002; IA 20.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 29 June 1999 Claims upheld Annulment rejected
Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Annulment: Arbitrator(s):	 Award, 8 December 2000 See also IA 20.4. Decision on Application for Interpretation of Award, 31 October 2005; IA 20.3. Decision on Annulment, 28 January 2002; IA 20.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 29 June 1999 Claims upheld Annulment rejected Monroe Leigh (President), Ibrahim Fadlallah, Don Wallace, Jr.
Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Annulment:	 Award, 8 December 2000 See also IA 20.4. Decision on Application for Interpretation of Award, 31 October 2005; IA 20.3. Decision on Annulment, 28 January 2002; IA 20.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 29 June 1999 Claims upheld Annulment rejected
Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Annulment: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on:	 Award, 8 December 2000 See also IA 20.4. Decision on Application for Interpretation of Award, 31 October 2005; IA 20.3. Decision on Annulment, 28 January 2002; IA 20.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 29 June 1999 Claims upheld Annulment rejected Monroe Leigh (President), Ibrahim Fadlallah, Don Wallace, Jr. Egypt / UK BIT of 11 June 1975 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca
Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Annulment: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:	 Award, 8 December 2000 See also IA 20.4. Decision on Application for Interpretation of Award, 31 October 2005; IA 20.3. Decision on Annulment, 28 January 2002; IA 20.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 29 June 1999 Claims upheld Annulment rejected Monroe Leigh (President), Ibrahim Fadlallah, Don Wallace, Jr. Egypt / UK BIT of 11 June 1975 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Annulment: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction:	 Award, 8 December 2000 See also IA 20.4. Decision on Application for Interpretation of Award, 31 October 2005; IA 20.3. Decision on Annulment, 28 January 2002; IA 20.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 29 June 1999 Claims upheld Annulment rejected Monroe Leigh (President), Ibrahim Fadlallah, Don Wallace, Jr. Egypt / UK BIT of 11 June 1975 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Hotel development and management leases
Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Annulment: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:	 Award, 8 December 2000 See also IA 20.4. Decision on Application for Interpretation of Award, 31 October 2005; IA 20.3. Decision on Annulment, 28 January 2002; IA 20.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 29 June 1999 Claims upheld Annulment rejected Monroe Leigh (President), Ibrahim Fadlallah, Don Wallace, Jr. Egypt / UK BIT of 11 June 1975 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Annulment: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s):	 Award, 8 December 2000 See also IA 20.4. Decision on Application for Interpretation of Award, 31 October 2005; IA 20.3. Decision on Annulment, 28 January 2002; IA 20.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 29 June 1999 Claims upheld Annulment rejected Monroe Leigh (President), Ibrahim Fadlallah, Don Wallace, Jr. Egypt / UK BIT of 11 June 1975 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Hotel development and management leases Statement by Arbitrator Wallace Decision on Application for Interpretation of Award, 31 October 2005 Decision on Annulment, 28 January 2002
Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Annulment: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction: Opinions & Decisions:	 Award, 8 December 2000 See also IA 20.4. Decision on Application for Interpretation of Award, 31 October 2005; IA 20.3. Decision on Annulment, 28 January 2002; IA 20.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 29 June 1999 Claims upheld Annulment rejected Monroe Leigh (President), Ibrahim Fadlallah, Don Wallace, Jr. Egypt / UK BIT of 11 June 1975 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Hotel development and management leases Statement by Arbitrator Wallace Decision on Application for Interpretation of Award, 31 October 2005 Decision on Jurisdiction, 29 June 1999

	Resignation of arbitrator (8)
	Production of third-party documents (13)
	Harassment claim (63-64)
	Attribution (65-69)
	Improper influence in procurement of Contract (70-74, 111-
	117)
	Sufficiency of evidence
	Applicable law (78-79)
	State responsibility (80-82)
	Knowledge
	Omissions
	Fair and equitable treatment / Full protection and security (84-
	95)
	Positive obligation
	Expropriation (96-101)
	Prompt, adequate and effective compensation
	Limitation period (102-110)
	Compensation (118-130)
	DCF method (1220124)
	Actual investments (125-126)
	Interest (128-130)
	Compound interest (129)
	Costs (130)
	Reparation
IA 31.1. Claimant(s):	Marvin Roy Feldman Karpa
IA 31.1. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):	Marvin Roy Feldman Karpa United Mexican States
IA 31.1. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:	United Mexican States Interim Decision on Preliminary Jurisdiction Issues, 6 December
Respondent(s):	United Mexican States Interim Decision on Preliminary Jurisdiction Issues, 6 December 2000
Respondent(s):	United Mexican States Interim Decision on Preliminary Jurisdiction Issues, 6 December 2000 See also IA 31.3. Decision on Correction and Interpretation
Respondent(s):	United Mexican States Interim Decision on Preliminary Jurisdiction Issues, 6 December 2000
Respondent(s):	United Mexican States Interim Decision on Preliminary Jurisdiction Issues, 6 December 2000 See also IA 31.3. Decision on Correction and Interpretation of Award, 13 June 2003; IA 31.2. Award, 16 December 2002
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:	United Mexican States Interim Decision on Preliminary Jurisdiction Issues, 6 December 2000 See also IA 31.3. Decision on Correction and Interpretation of Award, 13 June 2003; IA 31.2. Award, 16 December
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision:	United Mexican States Interim Decision on Preliminary Jurisdiction Issues, 6 December 2000 See also IA 31.3. Decision on Correction and Interpretation of Award, 13 June 2003; IA 31.2. Award, 16 December 2002 Jurisdiction partially upheld
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision:	 United Mexican States Interim Decision on Preliminary Jurisdiction Issues, 6 December 2000 See also IA 31.3. Decision on Correction and Interpretation of Award, 13 June 2003; IA 31.2. Award, 16 December 2002 Jurisdiction partially upheld Konstantinos D. Kerameus (President), Jorge Covarrubias
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s):	 United Mexican States Interim Decision on Preliminary Jurisdiction Issues, 6 December 2000 See also IA 31.3. Decision on Correction and Interpretation of Award, 13 June 2003; IA 31.2. Award, 16 December 2002 Jurisdiction partially upheld Konstantinos D. Kerameus (President), Jorge Covarrubias Bravo, David A. Gantz
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on:	 United Mexican States Interim Decision on Preliminary Jurisdiction Issues, 6 December 2000 See also IA 31.3. Decision on Correction and Interpretation of Award, 13 June 2003; IA 31.2. Award, 16 December 2002 Jurisdiction partially upheld Konstantinos D. Kerameus (President), Jorge Covarrubias Bravo, David A. Gantz NAFTA of 1 January 1994
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism:	 United Mexican States Interim Decision on Preliminary Jurisdiction Issues, 6 December 2000 See also IA 31.3. Decision on Correction and Interpretation of Award, 13 June 2003; IA 31.2. Award, 16 December 2002 Jurisdiction partially upheld Konstantinos D. Kerameus (President), Jorge Covarrubias Bravo, David A. Gantz NAFTA of 1 January 1994 ICSID Additional Facility
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism:	United Mexican States Interim Decision on Preliminary Jurisdiction Issues, 6 December 2000 See also IA 31.3. Decision on Correction and Interpretation of Award, 13 June 2003; IA 31.2. Award, 16 December 2002 Jurisdiction partially upheld Konstantinos D. Kerameus (President), Jorge Covarrubias Bravo, David A. Gantz NAFTA of 1 January 1994 ICSID Additional Facility http://ita.law.uvic.ca
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism:	United Mexican States Interim Decision on Preliminary Jurisdiction Issues, 6 December 2000 See also IA 31.3. Decision on Correction and Interpretation of Award, 13 June 2003; IA 31.2. Award, 16 December 2002 Jurisdiction partially upheld Konstantinos D. Kerameus (President), Jorge Covarrubias Bravo, David A. Gantz NAFTA of 1 January 1994 ICSID Additional Facility http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:	 United Mexican States Interim Decision on Preliminary Jurisdiction Issues, 6 December 2000 See also IA 31.3. Decision on Correction and Interpretation of Award, 13 June 2003; IA 31.2. Award, 16 December 2002 Jurisdiction partially upheld Konstantinos D. Kerameus (President), Jorge Covarrubias Bravo, David A. Gantz NAFTA of 1 January 1994 ICSID Additional Facility http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.naftaclaims.com/disputes_mexico_karpa.htm
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction:	 United Mexican States Interim Decision on Preliminary Jurisdiction Issues, 6 December 2000 See also IA 31.3. Decision on Correction and Interpretation of Award, 13 June 2003; IA 31.2. Award, 16 December 2002 Jurisdiction partially upheld Konstantinos D. Kerameus (President), Jorge Covarrubias Bravo, David A. Gantz NAFTA of 1 January 1994 ICSID Additional Facility http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.naftaclaims.com/disputes_mexico_karpa.htm Cigarettes Decision on Correction and Interpretation of Award, 13 June
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction:	 United Mexican States Interim Decision on Preliminary Jurisdiction Issues, 6 December 2000 See also IA 31.3. Decision on Correction and Interpretation of Award, 13 June 2003; IA 31.2. Award, 16 December 2002 Jurisdiction partially upheld Konstantinos D. Kerameus (President), Jorge Covarrubias Bravo, David A. Gantz NAFTA of 1 January 1994 ICSID Additional Facility http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.naftaclaims.com/disputes_mexico_karpa.htm Cigarettes Decision on Correction and Interpretation of Award, 13 June 2003
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction:	 United Mexican States Interim Decision on Preliminary Jurisdiction Issues, 6 December 2000 See also IA 31.3. Decision on Correction and Interpretation of Award, 13 June 2003; IA 31.2. Award, 16 December 2002 Jurisdiction partially upheld Konstantinos D. Kerameus (President), Jorge Covarrubias Bravo, David A. Gantz NAFTA of 1 January 1994 ICSID Additional Facility http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.naftaclaims.com/disputes_mexico_karpa.htm Cigarettes Decision on Correction and Interpretation of Award, 13 June 2003 Award, 16 December 2002
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction:	 United Mexican States Interim Decision on Preliminary Jurisdiction Issues, 6 December 2000 See also IA 31.3. Decision on Correction and Interpretation of Award, 13 June 2003; IA 31.2. Award, 16 December 2002 Jurisdiction partially upheld Konstantinos D. Kerameus (President), Jorge Covarrubias Bravo, David A. Gantz NAFTA of 1 January 1994 ICSID Additional Facility http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.naftaclaims.com/disputes_mexico_karpa.htm Cigarettes Decision on Correction and Interpretation of Award, 13 June 2003 Award, 16 December 2002 Dissenting Opinion by Arbitrator Bravo Annexes to Award, 16 December 2002 Procedural Order No. 5, 6 December 2000
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction:	 United Mexican States Interim Decision on Preliminary Jurisdiction Issues, 6 December 2000 See also IA 31.3. Decision on Correction and Interpretation of Award, 13 June 2003; IA 31.2. Award, 16 December 2002 Jurisdiction partially upheld Konstantinos D. Kerameus (President), Jorge Covarrubias Bravo, David A. Gantz NAFTA of 1 January 1994 ICSID Additional Facility http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.naftaclaims.com/disputes_mexico_karpa.htm Cigarettes Decision on Correction and Interpretation of Award, 13 June 2003 Award, 16 December 2002 Dissenting Opinion by Arbitrator Bravo Annexes to Award, 16 December 2002
Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction:	 United Mexican States Interim Decision on Preliminary Jurisdiction Issues, 6 December 2000 See also IA 31.3. Decision on Correction and Interpretation of Award, 13 June 2003; IA 31.2. Award, 16 December 2002 Jurisdiction partially upheld Konstantinos D. Kerameus (President), Jorge Covarrubias Bravo, David A. Gantz NAFTA of 1 January 1994 ICSID Additional Facility http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.naftaclaims.com/disputes_mexico_karpa.htm Cigarettes Decision on Correction and Interpretation of Award, 13 June 2003 Award, 16 December 2002 Dissenting Opinion by Arbitrator Bravo Annexes to Award, 16 December 2002

Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:	Procedural Order No. 3, 17 July 2000 Order, 19 June 2000 Procedural Order No. 2, 3 May 2000 Procedural Order No. 1, 3 April 2000 English, Spanish Ottawa Procedure Preliminary questions (11) No hearing (22) Additional Claims (50-59) Article 1102 NAFTA Standing (23-38) Permanent residence Limitation period (39-49) Joinder Jurisdiction Temporal (60-63) Entry into force of NAFTA
IA 19.2. Claimant(s):	Ceskoslovenska Obchodni Banka, A.S.
Respondent(s):	The Slovak Republic
Type of Decision, Date:	Decision on Respondent's Further and Partial Objection to
	Jurisdiction, 1 December 2000
	See also IA 19.3. Award, 29 December 2004; IA 19.1
_	Decision on Jurisdiction, 24 May 1999
Decision:	Jurisdiction partially upheld
Arbitrator(s):	Thomas Buergenthal (President), Piero Bernardini, Andreas Bucher
Jurisdiction founded on:	Agreement of 17 December 1993
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
	Yearbook XXVI (2001) pp. 87-98 (excerpt)
Transaction:	Financial services
Opinions & Decisions:	Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 2), 1 December 2000
1	Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000
	Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999
	Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999
	Procedural Order No. 3, 5 November 1998
	Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure
	Pleadings (7)
	Volume
	Jurisdiction
	Parameters (22)
	Characterization (23-24)

Article 25 ICSID Convention (25) Arbitration agreement (26-30) Incorporation of arbitration agreement by reference (26-27) Specificity of consent (28) Extension (29) Absence (30) *Res judicata* (31) Identity of parties Guidance for merits (33) Dispute (34) Relation to Arbitration Agreement ICSID arbitration (35) Exclusive remedy

IA 30. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):

Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Annulment: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: Philippe Gruslin State of Malaysia Award, 27 November 2000 Jurisdiction denied Annulment discontinued Gavan Griffith Belgo-Luxembourg / Malaysia BIT of 22 November 1979 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html **Financial Securities** English ICSID Procedure (6.5) Form of jurisdiction objections Investment (13.1-13.2) Territory (13.5, 13.9) Definition (13.6) Dispute Settlement clause (13.10) "Approved Project" (16.2, 18.3-18.4) Conditional consent (18.4, 24.1-24.2) ICSID Arbitration Rule 27 (19.1-19.7) Estoppel (20.1-20.5) Treaty interpretation (21.1-21.6) Extrinsic materials

Indentation of Treaty text (22.1) Asset (22.2) Diplomatic exchanges (23.1-23.16) Burden of proof (23.13) Securities listings (25.1-25.7) Approval process Costs (27.1-27.12)

Loser pays principle (27.4-27.5)

	Exceptions $(27.6, 27.8)$
	Exceptions (27.6-27.8)
	Nuisance claim (27.9)
	Layman (27.10-27.11)
IA 29.1. Claimant(s):	Compania de Aguas del Aconquija, S.A.
	Compagnie Générale des Eaux
Respondent(s):	Argentine Republic
Type of Decision, Date:	Award, 21 November 2000
	See also IA 29.4. Award, 20 August 2007; IA 29.3. Decision on Jurisdiction, 14 November 2005; IA 29.2. Decision on Annulment, 3 July 2002
Decision:	Claims dismissed
Annulment:	Partially annulled
Arbitrator(s):	Francisco Rezek (President), Thomas Buergenthal, Peter D.
	Trooboff
Jurisdiction founded on:	Argentina / France BIT of 3 July 1991
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
	http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/ada_AwardoftheTrib
	unal.pdf Yearbook XXVI (2001) pp. 61-86 (excernt)
Transaction:	Yearbook XXVI (2001) pp. 61-86 (excerpt) Water and sewage concession
Opinions & Decisions:	Decision on Jurisdiction, 14 November 2005
opinions & Decisions.	
	Decision on Annulment, 3 July 2002 Decision on Challenge to President, 3 October 2001
Language(s):	English, Spanish
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure (1-23)
Subject matter.	
	ICSID Registration of request for arbitration Request for more information (4)
	Pre-conditions to arbitrate
	Dispute (12-13)
	Suspension of time-limits (6)
	Joinder (17)
	Statement of facts (20)
	Post-hearing memorials (22)
	Tribunal list of questions
	Jurisdiction (40-55)
	State responsibility (43)
	Attribution (49)
	Direct acts of State (50)
	Article 25(1), (3) ICSID Convention (51-52)
	Preclusive effect of contractual dispute resolution clause (53)
	Preclusive effect of exercise of domestic remedies (55)
	Merits (56-92)
	Treaty claims / contract claims (62-64, 77-82)
	Attribution (64)

Yearbook Comm. Arb'n

Acts of province (77-82) State as merchant / State as sovereign (79) Investor conduct (79-81) Availability of domestic remedies (80-81) Preclusive effect of contractual dispute resolution clause (81) Fall in Contract recovery rate (65-66) Reduction of tariff rate (67) Abuse of regulatory authority (68-69) Bad faith (70-76) Failure of renegotiations (82) Government's failure to correct situation (83-92) Sufficiency of evidence (92) Costs (93-96) Applicable law (93) ICSID jurisprudence (94) Loser pays principle (95) Novelty of issues / complexity (95) Efficiency of counsel (95) Discretion (96) Equal apportionment IA 22.2. Claimant(s): Emilio Agustin Maffezini Kingdom of Spain **Respondent(s):** Type of Decision, Date: Award, 13 November 2000 See also IA 22.3. Rectification of Award, 31 January 2001; IA 22.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 25 January 2000 Decision: Claims upheld Francisco Orrego Vicuña (President), Thomas Buergenthal, Arbitrator(s): Maurice Wolf Argentina / Spain BIT of 3 October 1991 Jurisdiction founded on: Chile / Spain BIT of 2 October 1991 Arbitration mechanism: ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Yearbook XXVII (2002) pp. 13-17, 39-47 (excerpt) Transaction: Production and Distribution of Chemical Products **Opinions & Decisions:** Language(s): Spanish Place of Arbitration: Washington, D.C. Subject-matter: Procedure Security for costs (12, 20) Jurisdiction (21) Hearing (28) Absence of arbitrator (33-34) Reopening proceedings (137) Attribution (46-57) Public functions (58-64) Reliance (63)

BITs (64) Environmental impact assessment (65-71) Transfer of funds (72-83) Disinvestment negotiations (84-91) Limitation period (92-93) Compensation (94-96) Interest (97) Compound interest Costs (98-99) Loser pays principle

IA 28.1. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:

Decision: Annulment: Arbitrator(s):

Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: S.D. Myers, Inc. Government of Canada Partial Award, 13 November 2000 See also IA 28.3. Award, 30 December 2002; IA 28.2. Second Partial Award, 21 October 2002 Claims upheld Awards challenged in Canadian courts - challenge rejected J. Martin Hunter (President), Bryan P. Schwartz, Edward C. Chiasson NAFTA of 1 January 1994 UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.naftaclaims.com/disputes_canada_sdmyers.htm PCB Waste Treatment Dissenting Opinion by Arbitrator Schwartz English Toronto Procedure Confidentiality (20, 49) Challenge of arbitrator (25, 28-29) Production of documents (38-39, 50, 53-54) Crown privilege Procedural Order (43) Reasons Proof of law (57-60) Related arbitration (63, 84) Witness testimony (70) Bifurcation (302-303) International obligation (99) Domestic implementation of international law (100) USA / Canada Transboundary Agreement (103-104, 190) Basel Convention (105-108) "Enforcement discretion" (118-119, 191) Export ban (123-128) Policy (161-163) Effect (193)

Motivation (194-195) Treaty Interpretation (196-221) Text of NAFTA (196-200) Vienna Convention on Treaties (201-204) Transboundary Agreement (205-208) Basel Convention (210-215) NAFTA Environment Side Agreement (216-220) WTO (221) Investor (223-224, 230-232) Investment (225-229, 232) Market share "Relating to" (233-236) Article 1101 NAFTA Article 1102 NAFTA (238-257) Like circumstances (243-251) Motivation for measure (252-255) Article 1105 NAFTA (258-269) Minimum standard of treatment Unjust or arbitrary (263) Breach of international law (264, 267) Article 1106 NAFTA (270-278) GATT (274) "Requirements" (275, 277) Article 1110 NAFTA (279-288) Deprivation (280-284) Temporary (283-284) "Tantamount" (285-286) Benefit of measure (287) Chapter 3 NAFTA (291-298) **Overlap of NAFTA Chapters** Causation Chapter 12 NAFTA (299-300) Services Compensation (301-319) Principles (304-319) Standard (304) Expropriation (305-307) Fair Market Value (307) Non-expropriation claims (309-315) Discretion (309) International law (310-315) Burden of proof (316-317) Sufficiency of evidence (316-317) Multiple recovery (316-317) Cumulative Treaty rights (318-319) Costs (327) Reserved

IA 27. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Time of Desizion Data	SwemBalt AB Republic of Latvia Award - 23 October 2000
Type of Decision, Date:	Award, 23 October 2000
Decision:	Claims upheld Challenged in Danish counts — shallenge rejected
Annulment:	Challenged in Danish courts – challenge rejected
Arbitrator(s):	Alan Philip (President), Kaj Hober, Gustaf Möller
Jurisdiction founded on:	Latvia / Sweden BIT of 10 March 1992
Arbitration mechanism:	Arbitration Institute of the Stockholm Chamber of Commerce
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
T	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Transaction:	Establishment of Floating Commercial and Trade Centre
Opinions & Decisions:	English Latrian
Language(s):	English, Latvian
Place of Arbitration:	Copenhagen
Subject-matter:	Procedure
	Service (1) Diplometia systemas (2)
	Diplomatic exchanges (3)
	Absent Respondent (5-6)
	Pleadings (6) Late submissions
	Sufficiency of (26) Jurisdiction (27, 35)
	Jurisdiction (27-35) Prime facia (270
	Prima facie (270 Treaty as arbitration agreement (28)
	Investment (29-35)
	Ownership (30)
	Use of ship (30-31)
	Compliance with domestic law (32)
	Validity of agreement (33-34)
	Lack of written agreement
	Probabilities (35)
	Attribution (36-38)
	Causation (36)
	Identity of state authority (37)
	Liability (38)
	Compensation (39-43)
	Loss of ship (39-40)
	Replacement value (39-40)
	Deterioration (40)
	Loss of furnishings / equipment (41)
	Sufficiency of evidence
	Loss of income (42-43)
	Sufficiency of evidence (42)
	Discretion (43)
	Interest (44-47)
	Compensatory (45)
	Rate (46)
	International law

Domestic law Law of place of injury Law of Claimant Law of place of arbitration Law of place of arbitration (47) Costs (48-49) Loser pays principle International practice VAT Time for payment (Decision 4)

IA 26. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):

Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Annulment: Arbitrator(s):

Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: Metalclad Corporation United Mexican States Award, 30 August 2000 Claims upheld Award challenged in Canadian courts - partially set aside Elihu Lauterpacht (President), Benjamin R. Civiletti, José Luis Siqueiros NAFTA of 1 January 1994 **ICSID** Additional Facility http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.naftaclaims.com/disputes_mexico_metalclad.htm Yearbook XXVI (2001) pp. 99-118 (excerpt) Hazardous Waste Landfill English, Spanish Vancouver Procedure Production of documents (12)

Confidentiality (13) Late submissions (16) Amendment of pleadings (67-69) Events after commencement of arbitration Anticipated breach (66) Applicable law (70-71) "Ensure" Governmental position on Treaty (24, 27) Attribution (73) Article 1105 NAFTA (74-101) Object and purpose (75) Transparency (76, 88, 99) Domestic law (85-86, 100) Absence of rule / practice / procedure (88) Representations by State (89) Denial of permit (93, 97) Domestic remedies (97) Article 1114 NAFTA (98)

Timeliness of State measure (99) Article 1110 NAFTA (102-112) Scope (102-103) Acquiescence by State (104) Indirect expropriation (105-112) Measures (105-107) Denial of permit (108) Ecological Decree (109-112) Enactment (109) Culpa (111) Implementation (112) Compensation (113-127) Valuation (113-125) Full compensation (113) Fair market value (118-125) Discretion DCF Method (119) Limitations (120) Speculative (121) Actual investments (122) Status quo ex ante Proof (123-1254) Tax returns (123-124) Audit documents (123-124) Pre-contract expenditures (125) "Bundling" (126) Relinquishment of title (127) Recipient (129) Interest (128-129) Date Compound interest Discretion Costs (130) Equity Eudoro Armando Olguír

IA 25.1. Claimant(s):	Eudoro Armando Olguín
Respondent(s):	Republic of Paraguay
Date / Type of Decision:	Decision on Jurisdiction, 8 August 2000
	See also IA 25.2. Award, 26 July 2001
Decision:	Jurisdiction upheld
Arbitrators:	Rodrigo Oreamuno (President), Francisco Rezek, Eduardo
	Mayora Alvarado
Jurisdiction founded on:	Paraguay / Peru BIT of 1 February 1994
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/conclude.htm
	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	Yearbook XXVII (2002) pp. 48-51 (excerpt)
Transaction:	Food products enterprise

Language:SpanishPlace of Arbitration:ICSIDSubject-matter:Jurisdiction (140-142) BIT (140) Article 25 ICSID Convention (140) Article 8 BIT (141) Article 1 BIT (141) ICSID Arbitration Rule Article 41(4) (142)IA 24.1. Claimant(s):Pope & Talbot, Inc. Government of CanadaType of Decision, Date:Pope & Talbot, Inc. Government of CanadaType of Decision, Date:Interim Award, 26 June 2000 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.3. Award on Damages, 31 May 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001Decision:Claims partially dismissed BelmanJurisdiction founded on:NAFTA of 1 January 1994 Mtp://ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.naftaclaims.com/disputes_canada_pope.htm
Subject-matter:Jurisdiction (140-142) BIT (140) Article 25 ICSID Convention (140) Article 8 BIT (141) Article 1 BIT (141) ICSID Arbitration Rule Article 41(4) (142)IA 24.1. Claimant(s):Pope & Talbot, Inc. Government of CanadaRespondent(s):Pope & Talbot, Inc. Government of CanadaType of Decision, Date:Interim Award, 26 June 2000 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.3. Award on Damages, 31 May 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001Decision:Claims partially dismissed BelmanJurisdiction founded on:NAFTA of 1 January 1994 HTP: //ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
BIT (140) Article 25 ICSID Convention (140) Article 8 BIT (141) Article 1 BIT (141) ICSID Arbitration Rule Article 41(4) (142)IA 24.1. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):Pope & Talbot, Inc. Government of Canada Interim Award, 26 June 2000 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.3. Award on Damages, 31 May 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001Decision: Arbitrator(s):Claims partially dismissed Belman Jurisdiction founded on: NAFTA of 1 January 1994 Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:NAFTA of 1 January 1994 http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Article 25 ICSID Convention (140) Article 8 BIT (141) Article 1 BIT (141) ICSID Arbitration Rule Article 41(4) (142)IA 24.1. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):Pope & Talbot, Inc. Government of Canada Interim Award, 26 June 2000 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.3. Award on Damages, 31 May 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001Decision: Arbitrator(s):Claims partially dismissed BelmanJurisdiction founded on: Link to Award / Decision:NAFTA of 1 January 1994 http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Article 8 BIT (141) Article 1 BIT (141) ICSID Arbitration Rule Article 41(4) (142)IA 24.1. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):Pope & Talbot, Inc. Government of CanadaType of Decision, Date:Interim Award, 26 June 2000 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.3. Award on Damages, 31 May 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001Decision:Claims partially dismissed BelmanJurisdiction founded on:NAFTA of 1 January 1994 HTP://ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.ca
Article 1 BIT (141) ICSID Arbitration Rule Article 41(4) (142)IA 24.1. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):Pope & Talbot, Inc. Government of CanadaType of Decision, Date:Interim Award, 26 June 2000 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.3. Award on Damages, 31 May 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001Decision:Claims partially dismissed BelmanJurisdiction founded on:NAFTA of 1 January 1994 HTP://ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
ICSID Arbitration Rule Article 41(4) (142)IA 24.1. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):Pope & Talbot, Inc. Government of CanadaType of Decision, Date:Interim Award, 26 June 2000 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.3. Award on Damages, 31 May 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001Decision:Claims partially dismissed BelmanJurisdiction founded on:NAFTA of 1 January 1994 UNCITRAL Arbitration RulesLink to Award / Decision:UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
IA 24.1. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):Pope & Talbot, Inc. Government of CanadaType of Decision, Date:Interim Award, 26 June 2000 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.3. Award on Damages, 31 May 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001Decision:Claims partially dismissed Lord Dervaird (President), Benjamin J. Greenberg, Murray J. BelmanJurisdiction founded on:NAFTA of 1 January 1994 HTP://ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Respondent(s):Government of CanadaType of Decision, Date:Interim Award, 26 June 2000 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.3. Award on Damages, 31 May 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001Decision:Claims partially dismissed Lord Dervaird (President), Benjamin J. Greenberg, Murray J. BelmanJurisdiction founded on:NAFTA of 1 January 1994 UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Type of Decision, Date:Interim Award, 26 June 2000 See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.3. Award on Damages, 31 May 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001Decision:Claims partially dismissed Lord Dervaird (President), Benjamin J. Greenberg, Murray J. BelmanJurisdiction founded on:NAFTA of 1 January 1994 UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
See also IA 24.4. Award on Costs, 26 November 2002; IA 24.3. Award on Damages, 31 May 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001 Decision: Arbitrator(s): Claims partially dismissed Lord Dervaird (President), Benjamin J. Greenberg, Murray J. Belman Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
24.3. Award on Damages, 31 May 2002; IA 24.2. Merits Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001Decision:Claims partially dismissedArbitrator(s):Lord Dervaird (President), Benjamin J. Greenberg, Murray J. BelmanJurisdiction founded on:NAFTA of 1 January 1994Arbitration mechanism:UNCITRAL Arbitration RulesLink to Award / Decision:http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://ita.law.uvic.ca
Award (Phase 2), 10 April 2001Decision:Claims partially dismissedArbitrator(s):Lord Dervaird (President), Benjamin J. Greenberg, Murray J. BelmanJurisdiction founded on:NAFTA of 1 January 1994Arbitration mechanism:UNCITRAL Arbitration RulesLink to Award / Decision:http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Decision:Claims partially dismissedArbitrator(s):Lord Dervaird (President), Benjamin J. Greenberg, Murray J. BelmanJurisdiction founded on:NAFTA of 1 January 1994Arbitration mechanism:UNCITRAL Arbitration RulesLink to Award / Decision:http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Arbitrator(s): Lord Dervaird (President), Benjamin J. Greenberg, Murray J. Belman Jurisdiction founded on: NAFTA of 1 January 1994 Arbitration mechanism: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Belman Jurisdiction founded on: NAFTA of 1 January 1994 Arbitration mechanism: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Jurisdiction founded on:NAFTA of 1 January 1994Arbitration mechanism:UNCITRAL Arbitration RulesLink to Award / Decision:http://ita.law.uvic.cahttp://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Arbitration mechanism: UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
nup.//www.nanacacianiis.com/uisputes Canada pope.nun
Transaction: Softwood Lumber
Opinions & Decisions: Award on Costs, 26 November 2002
Award on Damages, 31 May 2002
Ruling (Place of Arbitration), 14 March 2002
Award on Merits, 10 April 2001
Language(s): English
Place of Arbitration: Montreal
Subject-matter: USA / Canada Softwood Lumber Agreement (6, 30-31)
Domestic implementation (7, 32-40)
Export control regime
Limitation period (9)
Article 1102 NAFTA (41-44)
National Treatment (43-44)
Article 1105 NAFTA (43-44)
Joinder
Article 1106 NAFTA (45-80)
Interpretation (65-69)
Vienna Convention on Treaties (66-68)
Textual interpretation (69)
Article 1106(5) NAFTA (70) Article 1106(1) / Article 1106(3) NAFTA (71,78)
Article 1106(1) / Article 1106(3) NAFTA (71-78) "Advantage" (73)
Requirement to export (74)
Any level

"Requirement" (75) Conditionality (77) "Export" (78) Territory Title Export / domestic sales (79-80) Article 1110 NAFTA (81-105) Property interest (97-98) Market access Police powers (99) Exception Ordinary meaning (100) "Taking" (101) Degree of interference (102) Measures (103) Export control regime Customary international law "Tantamount" (104) Estoppel (105-112) Letter (106-109) Conduct / representations (110) International law (111) Representation (112) Reliance (112) Sufficiency of evidence (112) Annex IA 23.1. Claimant(s): Waste Management, Inc. Respondent(s): United Mexican States Date / Type of Decision: Award, 2 June 2000 See also IA 23.3. Award, 30 April 2004; IA 23.2. Decision on Jurisdiction (for second claim), 26 June 2002 Decision: Jurisdiction denied Bernardo M. Cremades (President), Keith Highet, Eduardo Arbitrators: Siqueiros Jurisdiction founded on: NAFTA of 1 January 1994 Arbitration mechanism: **ICSID** Additional Facility Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.naftaclaims.com/disputes_mexico_waste.htm Yearbook XXVII (2002) pp. 98-116 (excerpt) Transaction: Waste Management Services **Related Documents:** Dissenting opinion by Arbitrator Highet Language(s): English, Spanish Place of Arbitration: Not indicated Subject-matter: Article 1121 NAFTA (4-7) Waiver Article 1119 NAFTA

Curing of defect Form (7) Subsequent conduct (7) Applicable law (8-9) NAFTA Vienna Convention on Treaties Chapter 11 NAFTA (10-13) Procedure Pre-conditions to arbitrate Article 1121(2)(b) NAFTA (14-31) Consent (16-17) Waiver (18-31) Content (18) Scope (18) Time (19) Form (20-23) Ad substantiam Ad probationem Materiality (24-25) Intent Conduct (26-28) Domestic litigation Identity of actions (29) Validity (31) Costs Joint Loser pays principle Individual IA 22.1. Claimant(s): Emilio Agustin Maffezini Respondent(s): Kingdom of Spain Decision on Jurisdiction, 25 January 2000 Type of Decision, Date: See also IA 22.3. Rectification of Award, 31 January 2001; IA 22.2. Award, 13 November 2000, Decision: Jurisdiction upheld Arbitrator(s): Francisco Orrego Vicuña (President), Thomas Buergenthal, Maurice Wolf Argentina / Spain BIT of 3 October 1991 Jurisdiction founded on: Chile / Spain BIT of 2 October 1991 Arbitration mechanism: ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Yearbook XXVII (2002) pp. 13-17, 19-39 (excerpt) Transaction: Production and Distribution of Chemical Products **Opinions & Decisions:** Language(s): Spanish Place of Arbitration: Washington, D.C. Subject-matter: Domestic remedies (19-37)

156

MFN clause (38-64) Standing (65-70) Attribution (71-89) Temporal jurisdiction (90-98) IA 21. Claimant(s): Robert Azinian Kenneth Davitian Ellen Baca Respondent(s): United Mexican States Type of Decision, Date: Award, 1 November 1999 Decision: Claims dismissed Arbitrator(s): Jan Paulsson (President), Benjamin R. Civiletti, Claus von Wobeser NAFTA of 1 January 1994 Jurisdiction founded on: ICSID (Additional Facility) Rules Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca Yearbook XXV (2000) pp. 262-278 (excerpt) Transaction: Waste management **Opinions & Decisions:** Language(s): English, Spanish Place of Arbitration: Toronto Subject-matter: Procedure (36-74) Scope of NAFTA protection (77-84) Article 1110 and Article 1105 NAFTA (85-124) Confiscatory breach of contract Attribution (98-100) Judiciary Costs (125-127) IA 20.1. Claimant(s): Wena Hotels Ltd Respondent(s): Arab Republic of Egypt Decision on Jurisdiction, 29 June 1999 Type of Decision, Date: See also IA 20.4. Decision on Application for Interpretation of Award, 31 October 2005; IA 20.3. Decision on Annulment, 28 January 2002; IA 20.2. Award, 8 December 2000 Decision: Jurisdiction upheld Arbitrator(s): Monroe Leigh (President), Ibrahim Fadlallah, Hamzeh Ahmad Haddad Egypt / UK BIT of 11 June 1975 Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca Hotel lease and development agreements Transaction: Decision on Application for Interpretation of Award, 31 **Opinions & Decisions:** October 2005 Decision on Annulment, 28 January 2002 Award on Merits, 8 December 2000 Statement by Arbitrator Wallace

Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:	English ICSID Procedure (Section I) Agreement to arbitrate (Section IV) Foreign company Nationality of shareholders Article 25 ICSID Convention Investment (Section V) Legal dispute (Section VI) <i>Prima facie</i> test Consent (Section VII)
IA 19.1. Claimant(s):	Ceskoslovenska Obchodni Banka, A.S.
Respondent(s):	The Slovak Republic
Type of Decision, Date:	Decision on Jurisdiction, 24 May 1999 See also IA 19.3. Award, 29 December 2004; IA 19.2. Decision on Respondent's Further and Partial Objection to Jurisdiction, 1 December 2000
Decision:	Jurisdiction upheld
Arbitrator(s):	Thomas Buergenthal (President), Piero Bernardini, Andreas Bucher
Jurisdiction founded on:	Agreement of 17 December 1993
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	Yearbook XXIV (1999) pp. 44-70 (excerpt)
Transaction:	Financial services
Opinions & Decisions:	Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 2), 1 December 2000
	Procedural Order No. 5, 1 March 2000
	Decision on Jurisdiction (No. 1), 24 May 1999
	Procedural Order No. 4, 11 January 1999
	Procedural Order No. 3, 5 November 1998
Language(s);	Procedural Order No. 2, 9 September 1998 English
Language(s): Place of Arbitration:	English ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure (1-14)
	National of a contracting state
	Independent State Agency (15-32)
	Party bearing economic risk of claims (28-32)
	Consent (33-59)
	Entry into force of BIT (37-43)
	Notice published in Official Gazette (44-48)
	Consolidation Agreement
	Arbitration agreement
	Incorporation by reference (49-59)
	Legal dispute arising directly out of an investment (60-91) Political nature of dispute (61)
	Political nature of dispute (61) "Investment" (63-70)
	Broad interpretation
	p

Consent of parties Individual transaction of overall operation (72-90) "Directly" (71-74) Relates to dispute, not investment
radex Hellas S.A. epublic of Albania ward, 29 April 1999 See also IA 12.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 24 December 1996
aims denied arl-Heinz Böckstiegel (President), Fred F. Fielding, Andrea iardina
994 Albanian Foreign Investment Law SID Convention and Arbitration Rules tp://ita.law.uvic.ca tp://www.investmentclaims.com/oal.html
earbook XXV (2000) pp. 221-261 (excerpt) gricultural joint venture ecision on Jurisdiction, 24 December 1996 nglish SID cocedure (5-49) Admissibility of documents submitted after the Hearing (45- 46) risdiction parameters (67-71) and of proof (73-74) valuation of evidence: Rules (76-84) oreign investment" (86-90, 103-131) Broad interpretation Source of capital cpropriation (91-99, 132-205) Illegality Wrongfulness Compensation (100)
Appropriate osts (206-207)
ntoine Goetz and Others epublic of Burundi ward, 10 February 1999 laims upheld osper Weil (President), Mohammed Bedjaoui, Jean Denis redin elgo-Luxembourg / Burundi BIT of 13 April 1989 SID Convention and Arbitration Rules tp://ita.law.uvic.ca tp://investmentclaims.com/oal.html

Yearbook XXVI (2001) pp. 24-46 (excerpt) Production and marketing of precious metals

Whether Tribunal limited to evidence formally submitted

Transaction: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s) : Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:

Discriminatory measures (121) Measures tantamount to expropriation (124-133) Remedies (134-137) Alternative Adequate and effective compensation New certificate within fixed time period Settlement ant(s): Lanco International, Inc.

Argentine Republic

December 1998

Jurisdiction upheld

French

ICSID

Procedure (19-57)

by parties

Jurisdiction (77-85)

Standing (86-89) Shareholders

Absent Respondent

Article 45 ICSID Convention

BIT as arbitration agreement (63-76)

Pre-conditions to arbitrate (90-93) Notification of dispute Waiting periods Applicable law (94-100)

Article 42 ICSID Convention Domestic law (100-119) International law (120-133)

Admissibility of request (86-93)

IA 17. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Date / Type of Decision:

Decision: Arbitrators:

Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision:

Transaction: Related Documents: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: Luiz Olavo Baptista Argentina / USA BIT of 14 November 1991 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Development and operation of port terminal English Washington, D.C. Preclusive effect of Contractual dispute resolution clause (7) Jurisdiction parameters (9) Investment (10-16)

Preliminary Decision: Jurisdiction of the Arbitral Tribunal, 8

Bernardo Cremades (President), Guillermo Aguilar Alvarez,

Broad definition Shareholding Concession agreement (11-14) Shareholder claims (12) Liability (13-14) Whether investment agreement (16) Investment dispute (17-20) Foreign investment (18) Exclusive Non-mention of BIT in Contract (19) Pre-conditions to arbitrate (21-28) Domestic courts (22) Previously agreed procedures (23-28) "Previously agreed" (25) Federal Administrative Tribunals (26) Selection of jurisdiction Time (27) Date dispute arose Submission to arbitration (29-30) Different language of treaty texts BIT as arbitration agreement (31-36) Domestic remedies (37-39) Article 25 ICSID Convention (41-48) Consent (42-44) Rationae personae Nature of parties (45) Nationality of corporation (46) Subject-matter jurisdiction Legal nature (47) Arising directly out of investment (48)

IA 16. Claimant(s): Respondent(s):

Date / Type of Decision: Decision: Annulment: Arbitrators :

Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Transaction: Related Documents: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: Franz Sedelmayer **Russian Federation** Arbitration Award, 7 July 1998 Claims upheld Award challenged in Swedish courts - annulment refused Staffan Magnusson (President), Jan Peter Wachler, Ivan S. Zykin Germany / Russia BIT of 13 June 1989 Arbitration Institute of the Stockholm Chamber of Commerce http://ita.law.uvic.ca Security services Dissenting opinion by Arbitrator Zykin English Stockholm Jurisdiction (2.1.1-2.6.2) Investor (2.1.1-2.1.5) Permanent residence (2.1.5)

Natural person Investments through company "Theory of control" *de facto* investor Investment (2.2.1-2.2.4) Broad definition Sufficiency of evidence Registration certificate Violations of domestic law Substantiation of claims (2.3.1-2.3.4) Expropriation (2.3.1-2.3.4) Significant interference (2.3.4) Motivation Lis pendens (2.4.1-2.5.3) Identity of subject-matters Identity of parties (2.5.1-2.5.3) Proper Respondent Attribution Procurement Department Domestic law Pre-conditions to arbitrate (2.6.1-2.6.2) Waiting periods Procedural requirements Merits (3.1-3.5) Share capital (3.1.1-3.1.4) Compensation Vehicles (3.2.1-3.2.4) Moveable equipment Expropriation Compensation Premises (3.3.1-3.3.4) Right to use Compensation Personal belongings (3.4.1-3.5) Interest (3.6.1-3.6.3) Date Rate "In effect" Treaty Currency of payment Costs (3.7) Appropriate

IA 15. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Ethyl Corporation Government of Canada Award on Jurisdiction, 24 June 1998 Jurisdiction upheld

Arbitrator(s):	Karl-Heinz Böckstiegel (President), Charles N. Brower, Marc
	Lalonde
Jurisdiction founded on:	NAFTA of 1 January 1994
Arbitration mechanism:	UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Transaction:	Petrochemicals manufacture and distribution
Opinions & Decisions:	
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration:	Toronto
Subject-matter:	Parliamentary bill (5, 10, 21)
	Procedure (22-39)
	Place of arbitration (27-28)
	Submissions (33-34)
	Language of arbitration
	New claims (93-95)
	Terminology of pleadings (94)
	Amendment of pleadings (95)
	Joinder (96(2))
	Jurisdiction: Applicable law (50-54)
	NAFTA
	UNCITRAL Rules
	Article 21(4)
	Treaty interpretation (55-56)
	Strict interpretation
	Object and purpose
	Jurisdiction parameters (58-60)
	Procedural rules distinguished
	Pre-conditions to arbitrate
	Ouster of jurisdiction / delay in proceedings
	Scope of consent (61-73) Section A. Chapter 11 NAETA (61)
	Section A, Chapter 11 NAFTA (61) Investment / Trade in goods (62-64)
	Measure (65-69)
	Territoriality (70-73)
	Pre-conditions to arbitrate (74-
	Timing (74)
	Consultations (77-78)
	Notice of intent to arbitrate (79-88)
	Waiting periods
	Costs (88)
	Waiver (89-92)
	Costs (88, 96(3))
IA 14.2. Claimant(s):	Fedax N.V.
Respondent(s):	Republic of Venezuela
Date / Type of Decision:	Award, 9 March 1998
2 I	

See also IA 14.1. Decision on Jurisdiction, 11 July 1997 Decision: Jurisdiction upheld Francisco Orrego Vicuna (President), Meir Heth, Roberts B. Arbitrators: Owen Jurisdiction founded on: Netherlands / Venezuela BIT of 22 October 1991 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Transaction: Promissory notes **Related Documents:** Award, 9 March 1998 Language(s): English, Spanish ICŠID Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter: Procedure Documents submitted at hearing (13) Abandonment of objections (44) Jurisdiction (15-45) Legal dispute (15) Rationae personae (17) Investment (18-43) Foreign direct investment (19) Article 25 ICSID Convention (22-29) Broad interpretation (22) New types of investment (23) Textual interpretation (24) ICSID jurisprudence (25-26) MIGA Convention (27) Additional Facility (28) Promissory notes (29, 37-40) Evidence of loan (29, 39) Identity of investor / identity of investment (40) BIT (30-33) Broad interpretation (32) "Titles to money" (33) International practice (34-36) BIT practice of both States (34, 36, 41) World Bank Guidelines on Treatment of Foreign Direct Investment (35) "In the territory" (41) Underlying transaction (40, 42-43) Volatile capital (43) IA 14.1. Claimant(s): Fedax N.V. Republic of Venezuela **Respondent(s)**: Date / Type of Decision: Decision on Jurisdiction, 11 July 1997 See also IA 14.2. Award, 9 March 1998 Decision: Claims upheld Arbitrators: Francisco Orrego Vicuna (President), Meir Heth, Roberts B. Owen

Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism:	Netherlands / Venezuela BIT of 22 October 1991 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
Link to Award / Decision.	http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html
Transaction:	Yearbook XXIV (1999) pp. 23-43 (excerpt) Promissory notes
Related Documents:	Promissory notes
	Decision on Jurisdiction, 11 July 1997
Language(s):	English, Spanish
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Procedure $(1-24)$
	Acknowledgment of liability (19, 21-22)
	Currency of payment (21)
	Discontinuance of proceedings (28)
	Facts uncontested by Respondent (25) $O_{1}^{(0)} = \int (27)^{10} dx$
	Offer of settlement (27)
	Applicable law (30)
	Principal amount (31)
	Interest (32)
	Date of payment (33)
	Costs (34-35)
	Joint costs Individual costs
	Individual costs
IA 13. Claimant(s):	American Manufacturing & Trading, Inc.
Respondent(s):	Republic of Zaire
Date / Type of Decision:	Award, 21 February 1997
Decision:	Claims upheld
Arbitrators:	Sompong Sucharitkul (President), Herbert Golsong, Keba
	Mbaye
Jurisdiction founded on:	USA / Zaire BIT of 3 August 1984
Arbitration mechanism:	ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
Link to Award / Decision:	http://ita.law.uvic.ca
	Yearbook XXII (1997) pp. 60-86 (excerpt)
Transaction:	Manufacturing and trading enterprise
Related Documents:	Individual opinions by Arbitrators Golsong and Mbaye
Language(s):	English
Place of Arbitration:	ICSID
Subject-matter:	Parties
	Change of name (1.04)
	Procedure
	Constitution of tribunal (2.01-2.04)
	Absent Respondent (3.23-3.24)
	<i>Ex parte</i> hearing
	Second hearing (3.25-3.27)
	Joinder (4.09)
	Registration of Request (5.01-5.02)
	Jurisdiction (4.01-5.46)
	Article 25 ICSID Convention (5.04-5.27)

"Legal" dispute (5.06) "National of another Contracting State" (5.07-5.16) Sufficiency of evidence (5.09)Domestic company (5.15, 5.24-5.25) Shareholder claims Consent (5.17-5.27) BIT as arbitration agreement Pre-conditions to arbitrate (5.26-5.28) Standard of proof (5.29-5.32) Preservation of rights clause (5.29-5.32) Tribunal acting propio motu (5.40-5.45) Consultations Merits (6.01-6.24) State responsibility (6.02-6.19) Full protection and security (6.04-6.19) Burden of proof (6.05) Content (6.06-6.07) Omission (6.08) Res ipsa loquitor (6.09) Preferential treatment (6.10) Acts of violence (6.13-6.14) Causation (6.15-6.18) Remedies (6.20-6.24) Pecuniary Compensation (7.01-7.21) Methods (7.03) Minimum standard of treatment Fair market value Expropriation Årmy (7.04-7.09) Presidential pardon (7.10-7.12) False conflict (7.13)Lucrum cessans (7.14) Discretion (7.15) Calculation (7.16-7.21) Tribunal-appointed Expert Discretion Interest Costs

IA 12.1. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date:

Jurisdiction founded on:

Tradex Hellas S.A. Republic of Albania Decision on Jurisdiction, 24 December 1996 See also **IA 12.2.** Award, 29 April 1999 Jurisdiction upheld Karl-Heinz Böckstiegel (President), Fred Fielding, Andrea Giardina 1994 Albanian Foreign Investment Law

Yearbook Comm. Arb'n

166

Decision:

Arbitrator(s):

Arbitration mechanism: Link to Award / Decision: Opinions & Decisions: Language(s): Place of Arbitration: Subject-matter:	Albania / Greece BIT of 1 August 1991 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html http://www.worldbank.org/icsid/cases/conclude.htm Agricultural joint venture Final award, 29 April 1999 English ICSID UNCITRAL Rules (171) Investment Treaty (178-180) Request for Arbitration before Treaty's entry into force (179) Time for establishing jurisdiction (179-180) Time of filing the claim (179) Future tense of language (179-180) "shall apply to all investments" (179-180) Parties (180-182) "Dispute arising out of an investment" (180) State owned contractor (180) Direct acts of State (180-181) Acts of private co-contractor (180-181) Foreign investor (181-182) Good faith efforts to settle dispute amicably (182-184) Proof of expropriation (184-185) Retroactive application of domestic investment law (185-195) Jurisdiction standard (185) Relevant dates for ICSID arbitration (185-186) Consent (186) When dispute arose (187-192) "Arise" (187-188) "Arises" (189) Acts predating effective date (190) "Shall" (191) Interpretation (192-195) Context (192) Substantive / procedural retroactivity (192-193) Presumption that arbitration only for future disputes (194) Interpretation in favour of investor protection (194) Role of State action (194-195)
IA 11. Claimant(s): Respondent(s): Type of Decision, Date: Decision: Arbitrator(s): Jurisdiction founded on: Arbitration mechanism:	Asian Agricultural Products Ltd Republic of Sri Lanka Award, 27 June 1990 Claims upheld Ahmed Sadek El-Kosheri (President), Berthold Goldman, Samuel K.B. Asante Sri Lanka / UK BIT of 13 February 1980 ICSID Convention and Arbitration Rules
· · ·	

Link to Award / Decision: http://ita.law.uvic.ca http://www.investmentclaims.com/oa1.html Yearbook XVII (1992) p. 106 (excerpt) Transaction: Shrimp farms **Opinions & Decisions:** Dissenting Opinion by Arbitrator Asante English Language(s): Place of Arbitration: ICSID Subject-matter: Procedure (1-16) Applicable law (17-24) Treaty interpretation (38-42) Where meaning is clear (40) Common use of language (40) Ambiguous text (40) Integral context (40) Effectiveness, effet utile (40) Precedent (40) Full protection and security (45-53) Strict liability MFN clause (54) Failure of state to act with due diligence (56-71) Burden of proof Appropriate remedy Failure to provide adequate protection (72-86) Damages (87-108) Full value Interest (112-115) Costs (116)

IA 1. - IA 10. Reserved